

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01781 4820

GENEALOGY
973.005
G28618
1912,
JUL-DEC



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

<http://archive.org/details/genealogyjournal1912clem>

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME TWO

1912

EDITED BY
LYMAN HORACE WEEKS

NEW YORK
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, Publisher
45 and 49 William Street
1912

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

INDEX TO VOLUME TWO

JULY—DECEMBER 1912

A

Adam, Back To 240
 Alger 334
 Allen 310
 Ancestry, Scotch-French..... 235
 Ancestry, Royal..... 330
 Andrews 310
 Applegate 230
 Arnold..... 287, 305, 353
 Austin Family..... 219, 267, 276
 Antill Family..... 259

B

Bacon 301
 Baer 333
 Baker 293
 Baptisms, Tioga Co., Pa..... 360
 Barber 270
 Barker 336
 Barney 358
 Barns 230
 Barnum 365
 Barrows 264
 Bates 228, 337
 Becker Inscriptions..... 331
 Bennett 319
 Bird 313
 Bliss-Keep 362
 Boston Bankers of 1789..... 280-307
 Bowman 342
 Brooks 319
 Brower 319
 Brown 327
 Burritt 336
 Butler 365

C

Cameron 209
 Capes 318
 Carskadden 348
 Carswell 259
 Cary 268
 Caswell 331
 Cemetery Inscriptions—
 Bristol, Penn..... 229,
 235, 242, 245, 260, 268, 278, 284
 Burlington Co., N.J. 275, 286, 309
 Canton, Ohio..... 353
 Chelmsford, Mass..... 335
 Groton, Conn..... 263

Lambertville, N. J..... 231,
 237, 248, 251, 260, 262
 Lancaster Co., Penn..... 211,
 256, 270, 279, 287
 Ledyard, Conn..... 275, 280
 Lock Haven, Penn. 341, 348, 355
 Mapleton, Ohio..... 311, 342
 Nantucket, Mass. 342, 358, 367
 New Orleans, La..... 256, 263
 New York City 254, 261, 340, 365
 North Stonington Conn..... 278
 Osnaburg, Ohio..... 276, 288
 Paris, Ohio..... 279, 288
 Pownell, Vt..... 262, 270
 Preston, Conn..... 349
 Rochester, N. Y..... 272, 277,
 284, 292, 298, 307, 316, 355, 366
 Southhill, Vt..... 264
 St. Albans, Vt..... 277
 Stark Co., Ohio..... 226, 272
 Staten Island, N. Y. 231, 235, 237
 West Boxford, Mass..... 359
 West Bridgewater, Mass. 243,
 334, 342, 348, 355, 367
 Windham, Conn..... 286, 333
 Census U. S. 1790—
 Conn 266
 New York..... 211, 275, 283, 346
 Vermont 228,
 245, 260, 292, 307, 364
 Chandler 260
 Chapman 319
 Chase 276
 Church 301
 Christian 254
 Clark 251
 Clements 331
 Coffin 342
 Cole 327
 Colonial Ships and Masters... 339
 Conant 293
 Coryell 231
 Cox 295, 300
 Cox-Simpson 293
 Criswell 311
 Cromwell 340
 Cross 239
 Crozier 236
 Curtis 241, 265, 280

D

Darling 300, 316

Dawson-Christian 254
 Deeds of Stark Co., Ohio..... 224
 Deeds, Indian..... 232
 Devinney 286
 Dickinson 293, 301
 Dorsey 345
 Dyre 268

E

Earl 275
 Easton 343
 Eby's Cemetery, Penn..... 211
 Edson 359
 Estes 323
 Eveleth 273

F

Farrah 327
 Fitch-Mason 236
 Fitch-Wattles 251, 323
 Fletcher 264
 Flickinger 236
 Foster 340
 French Emigrees..... 334

G

Gale 242
 Genealogies, American..... 221,
 229, 253, 285, 299, 317, 332, 350
 Gibson 271
 Gilbert 310
 Gillette 319
 Gisbertz 363
 Gladden 318
 Gleason 286
 Gore 349
 Gossard 292
 Gummon 341

H

Haines 279
 Harris 214
 Haskins 310
 Hayes 335
 Haynes 254
 Hayward 348
 Hazen 267
 Hervey 367
 Hinman 319
 Hodge 222
 Holmes-Chapman 212
 Hoover Inscriptions..... 303, 347

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

Horner-Barns	230	Minton	301	Signers' Descendants.....	334
Horner Family.....	343	Montgomery. 217, 233, 257, 269, 341		Simpson	293, 295
Howard.....	333, 342, 355, 364	Moody	238	Smith	247, 255, 301
Howard, Sylvia	323	More-Muir	329	Southgate	289
Hubbel	319	Morgan	262, 324	Starbuck	352
Hune	310	Morton	235	Stevens	293
Hyne	318			Stewart	301
		N		St. John.....	249
I		Nelson	318	Streeter	362
Inman	362	New Jersey Settlers of Pisca-		Swift.....	223, 258, 367
		taway	261	Syke	287
J		Nichols	284, 366		
Jarvis	338			T	
Jenckes	300	P		Taft	261
Jennings	365	Paine	270	Thayer.....	283, 316, 363
Jillson	300	Parker	301	Thomas	222
Johnson	284, 355	Patton	353	Tigman	327
Johnston	243, 327	Payne	272, 300	Tilyou	327
Jones	331	Pearl	340, 359, 366	Tinker	357
		Penn	267, 293	Torresdall	254
K		Pennsylvania Rev. Pensioners. 227,		Towne	251
Keep	362	261, 277, 283, 295, 309, 316, 323,		Tracy	358
Kellar	303	333, 342, 346, 354, 367		Trafford	318
Kimball	268	Perry	213	Treadway	254
Kline	347	Phelps	302	Truesdale	254
Knight	223	Phetteplace	298	Tripp	327
		Pidcock	237	Tyler	234, 318, 356
L		Pike	330	Tyron	237
Lambert	251	Poiret	225		
La Mothe—Poiret-Wells.....	225	Purdy	316	U	
Lancaster County, Penn., Early		Puritan Fathers.....	312	Utley	223, 366
Settlers	220			V	
Lancaster Co., Penn., Marriage		R		Van Wormer.....	231
Licenses, 1791-9.....	308	Randall	335	Vass	250
Lancaster Co., Penn., Inscrip-		Ramsdall	355		
tions	211, 256, 270, 279, 287	Reed	292, 355	W	
Lanes of Boston.....	279	Reeder	267	Wade	327
Large	292, 335	Reynolds	268, 293	Wanless	222
Leach	300	Richie	327	Warren.....	297, 319, 365
Lusk	355	Robbins	335	Wattles.....	236, 251, 323
		Robinson	223	Weeks	235, 291
M		Rochester, N. Y., Church Rec-		Welles	318
Main Family.....	278	ords	284, 343, 349	Wells.....	215, 225, 281, 309, 311
Marriages Early, Salem, N. Y.	267	Rodgers	294	Welsh Origin	248
Marriages Early, Lancaster Co.,		Rose	366	White-Thayer	363
Penn	308	Ross	301	Whitney	254
Marsh Family.....	362	Rush	331	Whittlesey-Large	292
Mason	236	Rushmore	316	Williams	310
Mass. Minister's Tax.....	351			Wills, Stark Co., Ohio.....	237
Mayflower	215, 267	S		Wilson	267, 292
McCobb	244	Salem, N. Y., Marriages.....	267	Witherspoon	226
Meacham	321	Saum	310	Witter	301
Mersereau	363	Sawtell	318	Woodruff	232
Merrill	295	Scherb	287		
Mills	264, 288	Sherman	294	Z	
		Shreve	309	Zern	279

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 1.

NEW YORK, JULY 6, 1912

WHOLE No. 27

The Camerons in America*

By M. D. CAMERON.

The emigrant Cameron mother and her children settled in Pennsylvania, not far from Sharpsburg. Of their general occupation we know nothing except that the son, John Cameron, made an honorable living by farming. The father of this family is supposed to have died in Scotland.

When the American colonies rebelled against England the son John Cameron cast his lot with the colonial army and fought through the Revolution. He was with both General Green and General Washington and was with Washington at Valley Forge. He was twice wounded, once being shot through the top of his skull, the ball carrying away a portion of the skull and laying bare the brain. Grandfather told me that the surgeons placed a piece of silver as large as a half dollar over the wound. The other time he was shot through the thigh, and the wound was so large that a silk handkerchief was drawn through to cleanse it.

Of the children of this John Cameron, John was a farmer; Hugh was a tailor, it is thought; the husband of Nancy was a veterinary surgeon; Betsy married a farmer; Alexander was a miller by trade but followed farming most of his life.

* See GENEALOGY, February 3, 1912, March 2, 1912, April 6, 1912, June 1, 1912.

Alexander was the great grandfather of the writer. He was born in Sharpsburg, Penn., and died in Ohio, on the "Big Sandy River," at the age of 77 years. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. After his marriage he moved to Stark county, Ohio, about the year 1800, where he improved and sold several farms, later building a grist mill on the "Big Sandy" which, with the help of his sons David and Alexander, he operated for twelve years. Later he sold the mill but retained his farm where he died. He lived a long, honest and honorable life, and left to his heirs a considerable fortune, for those days. He had been dead about one year when his wife followed him. They were married nearly fifty years.

Margaret (Cameron) Guess was always poor. She had a large family of children, and her husband was intemperate.

Susan (Cameron) Brandbery (or Bradberry) had a husband who was a farmer and they lived near Steubenville.

Alexander Cameron, the grandfather of the narrator, moved to Hancock county, Ohio, about the year 1850, and there he owned 240 acres of land in the forest, which he and his boys cleared of timber. I have heard my father tell of cutting down black-walnut, hickory and oak trees, rolling them into immense log heaps and burning them. He was the

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

father of the town of Arlington, Ohio, and owned the greater part of the town site. He was born July 8, 1810; married November 8, 1831, and died in Arlington, April 4, 1885, in his seventy-fifth year. His widow, Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, born June 26, 1813, died in Arlington, Ohio, August 18, 1897, in her eighty-fifth year. They were married and lived together over fifty-three years. In 1881 they celebrated their golden wedding. They contributed three sons to the Union Army during the civil war, only one of whom returned to them.

Concerning the brothers and sisters of Alexander Cameron the writer knows very little. Samuel moved to Cedar Falls, Iowa, before the civil war, and some of his descendants still reside there. Mrs. Mary Snyder, a daughter, resides in Cedar Falls. I was well acquainted with Aunt Sarah Downing and her husband, as well as their children, some of whom are still living at Dunkirk, Ohio.

Of the children of Alexander Cameron and Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, Wallen, the oldest child, was born October 1, 1833, and is still living at Schuyler, Nebraska, in his eightieth year. He enlisted in the Union army at Arlington, Ohio, in the fall of 1861 and left for the front on November 29, 1861, leaving behind a little daughter but eight hours old. He was assigned to Company H of the sixty-sixth Illinois regiment, Western Sharp Shooters, which was a picked regiment. He was in many engagements and skirmishes, the principal battles being—Fort Donaldson, Shiloh, and siege and battle of Corinth. After the battle of Corinth he did garrison and scouting duty for a time and then marched to Pulaski, Tenn., where he re-enlisted, December 24, 1863, thus becoming a veteran volunteer. He took part in the siege of Atlanta, and marched with Sherman to the sea. His last engagement was at Bentonville, S. C. He took part in the grand review in Washington at the close of the war, where he was discharged.

Having served his country well, his sons and grandsons point with pride to the war record of this patriot. In the fall of 1872 he emigrated from Ohio to Nebraska, driving the entire distance, in covered wagons, accompanied by his wife and four children. The incidents of that eventful trip are still fresh in the memory of the writer. He settled on a homestead, 160 acres of land, in Colfax county, Nebraska. Indians were then numerous, though they were not hostile. All kinds of game was in abundance, wild geese, ducks and prairie chickens, and deer and antelope often came on the farm. He prospered and in a few years owned one of the largest and finest farms in Colfax county, 1,000 acres lying in the great Platte valley. This farm he later sold and purchased a residence in the town of Schuyler and 320 acres of land within one-half mile of town. He is still living in Schuyler, in comfort, with the wife of his youth; on April 17, 1912, they completed their fifty-fifth year of wedlock. They are both devout Christians and have been members of the Methodist Episcopal Church for more than fifty years.

In the opening paragraph of my Cameron history in GENEALOGY, February 3, 1912, I said "John eventually married a German girl whose name is now unknown." Of the second John Cameron I said "he was twice married, his first wife being Catherine Rhuenhart." It has been thirty-six years since I received the verbal story from my grandfather Cameron, and it is possible that he or I got the names mixed. I now believe that the wife of John Cameron, the emigrant, was Katherine Rhuenhart, and the wife of his son John Cameron, Jr., Jane Weatherspoon. The name Weatherspoon is very familiar in our family although I have not been able to connect it surely with any one of our name.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, New Utrecht, Kings County, New York

Cowenhoven, Nicholas	Idegroff, Isaac	Van Duryee, John
Cowenhoven, George	Taylor, John	Van Nyce, Sarah
Van Pelt, Reni	Barkuloo, Elisabeth	Vanderbelt, Peter
Groondyck, Nicholas	Van Brunt, Nicholas	Van Pelt, Peter
Van Brunt, Rutgort A.	Van Brunt, Rutgert	Van Nyce, John V. K.
Johnston, Johannes	Van Brunt, Jaques	Van Nyce, William
Blake, John	Dennise, Dennise, Jr.	Dennise, William
Dennyce, Jaques	Cropcy, Andrew	Suydam, Evert
Barry, William	Barkuloo, Jaques	Suydam, Tunis
Hagaman, Adrian	Cropcy, James	Van Pelt, Aurt
Cotelyou, Isaac	Bennet, Wynant	Lott, Abert
Houston, David	Cropcy, Casper	Cropcy, Harman
Cotlyou, Simeon	Bennet, James	Van Court, Michael
Cotelyou, Jaques	Lapp, Jeri	Van Brunt, Isaac
Dennise, Dennise, Sr.	Van Brunt, Abraham	Lefferts, James
Suygang, Jacob	Smith, Samuel	Stillwell, Grace
Duryee, Abraham	Cowenhoven, Johannes	Stillwell, Daniel
Bennet, John	Van Meyer, Jacobus	Stillwell, Christopher
Britton, Nathaniel	Van Pelt, John	Osourn, Jacob
Thompson, Elisabeth	Cowenhoven, Nelly	

From a Pennsylvania Family Graveyard

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By S. H. FLICKINGER.

These tombstone inscriptions are from the Eby family graveyard, one mile west of the town of Stevens, Lancaster county, Penn., on the Mentzer farm, formerly the farm of John Herman. Most of the inscriptions are in German:

Jonas Eby. Born November 12, 1802, died January 15, 1877, aged 74 years, 2 months, 3 days.

Mary, wife of Jonas Eby (born Wolf). Born May 6, 1807, died August 17, 1878, aged 71 years, 3 months, 11 days.

Joseph Eby. Born June 30, 1772, died July 13, 1854, aged 82 years, 13 days.

Barbara, wife of Joseph Eby. Born March 14, 1770, died January 15, 1844, aged 73 years, 10 months, 1 day.

Susan, wife of Abraham Eby. Born October 1, 1795, died September 26,

1858, aged 62 years, 11 months, 26 days.

Catharina, wife of Jacob Scherck (born Erb). Born March 21, 1799, died October 7, 1842, aged 43 years, 6 months 17 days. In the original German this inscription reads: Hier Ruhet Catharina Scherck das weib von Jacob Scherck. Eine geborne Erb. Sie ward geborenden 21 Merz 1799 und starb 7 Oct. 1842 is alt worden 43 jahr 6 monat & 17 tag.

Johannes Scherck. Born August 17, 1779, died, February 11, 1837, aged 57 years, 5 months, 22 days.

Elizabeth, wife of Johannes Scherck (born Hasker). Born October 17, 1783, died January 17, 1828, aged 44 years, 3 months.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Johannes Scherck. Born November 19, 1806, died January 14, 1839, aged 32 years, 1 month, 25 days.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Brunner (daughter of William and Susanna Bentz). Born August 15, 1815, died April 11, 1848, aged 32 years, 7 months, 26 days.

Anna, wife of Jacob Scherck (born Brubaker). Born October 26, 1810, died November 28, 1835, aged 25 years, 1 month, 2 days.

Jacob Scherck. Born October 9, 1803, died April 12, 1839, aged 35 years, 10 months, 3 days.

Fianna Shirk (daughter of Emanuel and Sally). Born February 24, 1861, died September 29, 1865.

Emanuel Sherck (son of Emanuel and Sally). Born March 12, 1856, died July 17, 1858.

There are a few graves with limestone marks which bear no inscriptions.

The Puritan Fathers

Professor Bliss Perry, of Harvard University, in recent address said of the Puritans and Pilgrims, the founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony, that they were not the narrow, bigoted men, without human love for the beautiful, as they have generally been considered, but that they were broad-minded, progressive men. He said among other things: "As a rule, they were Calvinists, and it was the Calvinists who first declared for two of the fundamental principles of the American government, the right of man to life and liberty. Thomas Jefferson more than a century and a half afterwards added to these his right to the pursuit of happiness. So these men laid the foundation for life and liberty. And they clearly defined liberty, too, founded in law and order.

"It has been said that they had no art, no pictures, no music. But it was not because of a morbid, gloomy abhorrence for these things, but rather because they had not the time to indulge in esthetic tastes. They had a wilderness to conquer and to convert into a fair and happy land. These men, who had braved the perils of the sea in frail craft and who plunged into the unknown wilderness to build their homes, braving dangers of savages and beasts, and who sometimes took their

walks with God, loved the beautiful things of life; but they had a duty to perform first, and they performed it. They were dignified, they were religious and they were strong. But they were not narrow bigots. They were warm-hearted, tolerant, gentle men, whose broad views gave stability to the colony that they founded."

Holmes-Chapman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

1.—Samuel Holmes came to America from England.

2.—Samuel Holmes, born in 1763, married Lucy Patten in 1787 and died April 22, 1852. He was a native of New London county, Conn.

3.—Calvin Holmes, born April 29, 1796, married, first, Mary Kelso, July 18, 1819, and second, Anna Howe, March 23, 1853. He died March 20, 1869, in Westford, N. Y.

4.—Julia Sophia Holmes, born March 1, 1836, in Westford, N. Y., married A. B. Chapman, September 28, 1857, and died Feb. 29, 1908, in Kankakee, Ill.

5.—Frank Orson Chapman, born June 27, 1868, in Martinton, Ill., married Cody R. Colton, September 24, 1901.

6.—Colton Holmes Chapman, born February 10, 1903, in Kankakee, Ill.

F. O. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pierce-Greenaway-Herring

John Pierce came to America in 1637 from Norwich, Norfolk county, England, and settled in Dedham, Mass. His wife Elizabeth, born about 1591, died March 12, 1666-67. His children were: Anthony, born 1609; Esther (or Hester) married Joseph Morse in 1636; Mary, Robert, born about 1620; John, Barbara, Elizabeth, married John Ball in 1643; and Judith.

Mary (Pierce), wife of Thomas (1) Herring, was not the daughter of John (1) Pierce of Dedham, but of Robert (1) Pierce of Dorchester, who married Ann Greenaway. Children: Thomas, born about 1635, married Mary Proctor; Deborah, born in 1638, died in 1640; Mary —, married Thomas (1) Herring; Sarah, died before 1658. The will of Robert (1) Pierce probated January 5, 1664-65, bequeathed to wife, and to son Thomas; to daughter, Mary Herring of Dedham, £10, to be divided among her five children.

John (1) Greenaway, with his wife Mary, came in the *Mary and John*, 1629-30, and was a freeman of Dorchester, May 18, 1631. Children: Ann, married Robert (1) Pearce or Pierce; Elizabeth, married — Allen; Ursula, aged thirty-two, in 1635, married Hugh Batten; Susannah, married Nathaniel Wales; Katharine, married William Daniels; Mary, married Thomas (1) Millett of Dorchester, Gloucester and North Brookfield, Mass. In 1651-52 John Greenaway deeds land to his daughter, Ann Pearce; he died soon after.

A Southern Perry Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Samuel Perry died in Chowan county, N. C., in 1760, leaving his wife Susannah, and children: Samuel, Amos, Mordecai, Ann, Leah and Grace.

Amos Perry, son of Samuel Perry, married, February 10, 1783, his cousin, Elizabeth Perry of Perquimans county.

He died in 1804, leaving his wife, one son, Amos, and two daughters, Treasy Perry and Sarah Hurdle.

Samuel Perry, Jr., died in 1842, leaving his wife Christiana, a son Willis, and daughters, Millie Perry and Feriby Byrum, of Chowan county.

Hester Perry, a widow, died in 1850, leaving three sons and two daughters. The sons were: Starkey, John and William. One daughter, Charlotte Perry, married, August 28, 1845, Cullen A. Halsey of her native county, and the other daughter, Winifred Perry, married, May 4, 1839, Miles Ashley of Chowan. There are descendants of these families still living in Chowan and adjoining counties.

New Jersey Manuscripts

The Somerset County, N. J., Historical Quarterly will soon begin to publish in instalments the contents of the two notebooks of Andrew Johnston, owned by the New Jersey Historical Society. These manuscript journals are valuable documents, and they contain much matter relating to the neighborhood of Peapack and Basking Ridge. There is also much in them relating to Perth Amboy, Woodbridge and Elizabethtown. Johnston has considerable to say about the land riots between 1745 and 1758. He was a member of Governor Belcher's council, and was also at one time Mayor of Perth Amboy.

Abigail Marble Found

Abigail Marble, wife of John Marble, has been found. The *Merriam Genealogy* states, "Abigail Merriam, born October 19, 1684, at Concord, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Townsend) Merriam," granddaughter of George Merriam, great-granddaughter of William Merriam, "married John Marble of Stow." This concludes a very long search for Abigail Marble.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication, and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HARRIS.—Can any one give me the ancestry of Jonathan Harris, who married Elsie Conly early in 1800? Jonathan died in 1860-63 and is buried in Vestal, New York. I presume his wife is also buried there. He had a brother Thomas and sisters Hanna and Susan. Family tradition says that Jonathan Harris' ancestors came from Rhode Island to Connecticut and that his father, also named Jonathan, died young, his widow afterwards marrying a King.

Is it possible that the Jonathan, Sr., who died young, could be son of Richard (Thomas (2), Thomas (1)) of Rhode Island? This Jonathan, son of Richard of the Rhode Island line, seems to have disappeared.

Jonathan Harris (2) was in some way connected with Apalachan, N. Y., either living there or having relatives there, and I note that the *Gazetteer* of Tioga county, N. Y., says that the earliest settler of Apalachan was Isaac Harris, a Quaker, from Rhode Island, who died about 1835,

aged 74. He could not have been the father of Jonathan (2), however, as a grandson of the latter remembers him as having died young, although he is not absolutely certain that his name was Jonathan, but always "supposed so." A sister of Jonathan (2) Harris, Susan, married Benedict Aldrich of Apalachan, N. Y. Hannah Harris, another sister, married Marshall Anderson, son of Ahira Anderson, who came to Candor, N. Y., from Connecticut in 1810. Marshall and Hannah Anderson had eight children: James, Stephen, Mariette, Eliza, John, Albert, Amos and Enos.

Jonathan (2) Harris left Connecticut and moved to Candor, N. Y., and from there to Vestal, where he lived many years. He had by his wife Elsie Conly seven children: (1) Asa, married and went west and all trace of him has been lost. (2) Henry, married Ann Scoville. (3) Thomas, married Mary Coleman. (4) Margaret, married Job Layton Burdge. (5) Lucy, married Charles Milton White. (6) Susan, married Peter White. (7) Mary, married Jesse Jennings.

Elsie (Conly) Harris was a daughter of Patrick Conly and Mollie Hughes of Armagh county, Ireland. Elsie had a brother Henry Conly, who was for years a teacher in New York city. I do not know whether he taught in a public school or in a private Catholic school. I know that he had a daughter Maggie who was educated in the Convent of the Sacred Heart in New York. The name is also spelled Connolly and Conelly. Any information which will help me in tracing the ancestry of the Harris and Conly families will be gratefully received. They may have lived for a time in Lycoming, or Luzerne county, Penn., as there seem to be relatives in that section of the state at the present time. [314] L. R. F.

PERRY.—John Raymond, born November 26, 1677, son of John and Martha (Woodin) Raymond of Beverly and

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Middleborough, Mass., married, January 26, 1699, Deborah Perry. When did John Raymond die? When and where was his wife Deborah (Perry) Raymond born and when and where did she die? Who were her parents? and all genealogical data concerning them. [315] B.H.R.

WELLS.—I should like assistance in straightening out a few Wells tangles. I will say that I have the Severance Genealogy, also Sheldon's Genealogies, and although both books, as well as the various Wells Genealogies, treat of my family, not one of them settles my own problem satisfactorily.

Captain Ebenezer Wells of Greenfield, Mass., was born in 1723, died January 11, 1787, having married, February 14, 1745, Elizabeth Field, daughter of Ebenezer Field. Their ninth child was Simeon, born October 17, 1762, married, April 26, 1790, Abigail Stebbins, daughter of Samuel Stebbins. They lived in Shelburne and Leyden, Mass., but died in New Haven, N. Y., August 27, 1827. The above is from Sheldon's *History*, vol. II., p. 362. He carries the family no farther. I should like to know when and where the wife of Simeon Wells died. I should also like a full list of their children, with dates of births, marriages and deaths. Following is a partial list: (1) Laura L., married, first, Donald McPherson and, second, Henry Matthews, and lived in Oswego, N. Y. (2) Fanny, married, as his second wife, Seth Severance, and died in New Haven, N. Y., in 1861. The first wife of Seth Severance was also a Wells. She was Abigail Wells and was married to him in 1811 and died in 1821. Was she of the same family as his second wife, Fanny Wells, and, if so, what was the relationship? (3) Lephe Louisa married Cyrus Severance. (4) Another daughter of Simeon Wells married — Hawley and had a daughter Frances who married Captain Daggett, who lived near New Haven, N. Y. (5) Willard Wells was a doctor in Caledonia, N. Y.; he

married Frances —. (6) Horace Wells' died unmarried; lived in Oswego and Caledonia. (7) Another daughter married — Cherry and had a daughter Helen, who married Daniel Couch of Oswego and moved to Ohio.

Abigail Wells, the first wife of Seth Severance, had a son, Avery W. Severance, born February 23, 1819, died February 15, 1874. Fanny Wells, the second wife of Seth Severance, had a daughter, Antoinette Severance, born August 13, 1825, married German Reynolds and had two children, Fanny and Charles. She lived in Fulton, N. Y. There was also another daughter of Seth and Fanny Severance, Camilla, who was born April 4, 1826, and married, May 9, 1850, B. S. McDonald. She died in March, 1863, having three sons, Henry, William and one other. [316] L. R. F.

Mayflower Lines

Are there any Mayflower connections with any of these early Americans?

John Dingley of Marshfield

Cornet Robert Stetson of Plymouth.

Martha Ford, widow, who came on the *Fortune*, 1621.

James Hamlin of Barnstable, Mass.

Francis Crooker of Barnstable and later Marshfield.

George Pardee of New Haven, Conn.

Eon. Richard Miles of New Haven, Conn.

Thomas Fitch, Norwalk, Conn.

Matthias St. John, Dorchester, Mass., and later Norwalk, Conn.

Henry Kingsbury, Boston, 1630.

John Lawrence, Watertown, Mass., and later Groton, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,

P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,

2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 1

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volume of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Law and Ancestry

The earliest applications of the principles of genealogy were made by the

law. So it is to that science that we are indebted for the meaning of most of the terms now in use. The law defines an ancestor as one from whom an heir inherits property or as one prior to another in the right to inherit property. Such an ancestor may or may not be of the same line of descent. A son inheriting property is by law the heir of his ancestor and by descent the descendant of his ancestor. But if the position be reversed and the father inherit money from his son he is the heir of his ancestor according to the law, and by descent he is the ancestor of his descendant and the latter is an ancestor of his own ancestor.

A Sprague Stem

John (5) Sprague (Hezekiah 4, Edward 3, John 2, Ralph 1), born August 22, 1733, in Dedham, Mass., married, September 30, 1756, in Attleboro, Mary Everett. He died May 13, 1813, in his eightieth year, in Wrentham, Mass. His son, John (6), died March 1, 1840. William (7), born July 1, 1787, married, in May, 1813, Rebecca Smith, and settled in Cuyahoga county, Ohio.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 2

NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1912

WHOLE No. 28

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY.

I

William Montgomery was descended from one of the Scottish branches of that name who came to Ireland prior to or about the middle of the seventeenth century. He inherited a tract of land of one thousand acres under lease from the Sackingham family located in county Antrim and lying to the north and east of what is now the village of Crumlin.

This William Montgomery was married three times, and by his first or second marriages, which is uncertain, he had four sons:

1. William.
2. John.
3. Henry.
4. James.

By his third marriage to a sister of Sir Henry Montgomery, baronet of county Londonderry, he had one son:

5. Archibald.

To his son Archibald he devised his family seat known as Boltna-Connell, having previously given his other children other portions of his one thousand acre tract.

II

William Montgomery of Crosslogdrum in county Antrim, parish of Killead, eldest son of William Montgomery, left a will dated August 30, 1723, and proved September 28, 1723, mentioning

five children but only naming one of them, Thomas, and his wife Ann. He appointed his brothers John and Henry executors, and his friend John Wilson and brother James overseers of his executors.

John Montgomery, second son of William Montgomery, is mentioned in the biography of the Reverend Henry Montgomery as having settled in county Down at Bunker Hill near Belfast.

Henry Montgomery, third son of William Montgomery, was of Crosshill. He made his will dated September 5, 1751, in which he gives the names of his children:

1. Thomas.
2. Alexander.
3. Deceased wife of Samuel Shaw, having left three daughters surviving her.

4. John.
5. Henry
6. William.

After giving sundry legacies and other land to certain of his children he further willed as follows: "I leave my lease of the land now held by Richard Belshey at the expiration of the lease to my son Thomas Montgomery and my son William Montgomery equally between them."

The lands so devised to Thomas and

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

William Montgomery were subsequently divided between them so that Thomas came into possession of that portion lying on the left hand of a road running north and dividing the two parcels and called Glen Darragh, while William was in possession of that portion lying on the right hand of said road and called Ben Neagh; both the pieces of land are but a short distance north of Crumlin.

James Montgomery of Crosshill, county Antrim and parish of Killead, fourth son of William Montgomery, made his will without date but proved December 9, 1728, mentioning two sons, John and William, devising his lease to his sons and referring to the rest of his children, six in number, as daughters.

Archibald Montgomery, fifth son of William Montgomery, married, in 1767, Sarah Campbell, daughter of John and — (Cunningham) Campbell of Killealy in Killead. By his will dated January 13, 1816, and proved September 20, 1823, he makes sundry bequests to his children:

1. William.
2. John.
3. Margaret.
4. Elizabeth Kirker (this name evidently her marriage name).
5. Josias, otherwise Joshua.
6. Alexander.
7. Henry.
8. Archibald not mentioned in will, but elsewhere named as a son.

Of the first six above named no positive information is at hand.

III

Thomas Montgomery who was possessed, under devise from his father Henry Montgomery and by subsequent partition with his brother William, of the land known as Glen Darragh left to survive him sons and daughters, but the only two directly traced were:

1. Thomas.
2. John.

Thomas seems to have come into pos-

session of Glen Darragh, but becoming embarrassed, it was re-entered for non-payment of rent and absorbed into the original demesne.

William Montgomery of the parish of Killead and county Antrim, youngest son of Henry Montgomery, made his will June 2, 1764, whereby he provided principally for his wife Sarah, but by codicil he provided as follows:

"Mem: before signing: the upper part land which contains 37 acres I leave to my son, Robert Montgomery, with the houses thereon except that I have left to my wife Sarah, and as to the underpart of my lands containing 37 acres, I leave to be divided among my four daughters and in case any of them should die same to be divided equally among the survivors." Of these children:

1. Robert, left no issue.
2. Bessie, married Thomas Kennedy and had numerous descendants.
3. Sady or Sarah, married a Davidson and left issue.
4. Not known.
5. Not known.

Henry Montgomery, eldest son of Archibald and Sarah (Campbell) Montgomery, born January 16, 1788, married, April 6, 1812, Elizabeth Swan, born in 1794 and died in 1872, daughter of Hugh and Lillian (Dickey) Swan. The Reverend Henry Montgomery was a Presbyterian minister, who led a secession movement and formed what is known as the non-conformant branch of that church. This movement with some references to his genealogy, is set out in a biography, the first volume only of which was published. He was settled over a church in Dunmurray, Ireland, and his death occurred December 18, 1865, previous to which, on November 25, 1864, he executed his will which was duly proved and recorded. The children as appears by the will were:

1. Lilly.
2. Archibald, whose daughter Lydia is also named.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

3. Sally, wife of William Saunderson.
4. Lizzie, wife of the Reverend John A. Crozier, whose son, Henry Montgomery Crozier, is also named.
5. Another grandson, William Herdman Ash, is also named, but whose son he was is not mentioned.

Archibald Montgomery, youngest son

of Archibald and Sarah (Campbell) Montgomery, left surviving five children:

1. Archibald, born December 11, 1821.
2. A daughter, married John Carlile.
3. A daughter, married — Moore.
4. Margaret, born — 1817, married John R. Neill, and died May 4, 1903.
5. Eliza, married James A. Pirrie.
(*To be continued.*)

Some Western Austins

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Nathaniel Austin was twice married. By his first wife he had two children, Sarah and Jacob DuBois. By his second wife he had two sons, Thomas and Bartholomew.

II

Jacob Du Bois Austin was born in Union county, Ind., in 1841, or about that date. He remained there until he attained his majority, when he went to Kansas, being in that state at the time of Quantrell's raid. It is said that in order to get away from the raiders he exchanged a section of land on which a portion of Lawrence now stands for a pocket knife, and then returned to Indiana. He married Cynthia Ball, and they moved westward into Warren county, Mo. After a year or two, they moved one county to the west, Montgomery county, and continued the life of a farmer having bought several hundred acres of land. He discontinued farm life after a number of years, entering the hardware business at Jonesburg, Mo., which he followed successfully for five years and then again returned to the farm. He died in November, 1895, and was buried in Prices Branch, Mo., in the cemetery which adjoins the Christian church of that place. His wife survived him dying in January, 1911.

III

The children of Jacob Du Bois and Cynthia (Ball) Austin were:

- 1.—Hallie May Austin married Daniel F. Kiser; lives Plattsmouth, Neb.

2.—James Stanton Austin married Mary Graham, and lives on a ranch near Twin Falls, Idaho.

3.—Nettie Bell Austin married James Vallier, a minister, in Taylorville, Ill.

4.—Merritt Eugene Austin married Maud May Lynn of Emporia, Kans., while he was teaching in the Central Business College of Kansas City. He is vice-president and principal of the commercial department of the Woodbury Business College of Los Angeles, Calif.

5.—Frank Du Bois Austin married Emma Lavender and lives on a ranch near Ripley, Okla. He taught school for a short time.

6.—Walter Leland Austin married Myrtle Lawrence and lives on a ranch near Hutley, Mont. M. E. A.

The Grave An Inn

In the burying ground attached to St. James' Episcopal Church, Piscataway Town, Middlesex county, three miles east of New Brunswick, N. J., may be seen the following epitaph to the memory of Thomas Harper, a native of England, who lost his life in the great hurricane which destroyed this church in 1835:

Tired with wandering through a world
of sin,

Hither we come to Nature's common inn
To rest our wearied bodies for a night,
In hopes to rise in Nature's truest light.
This world's a city with many a crooked
street,

And death the market place where all
men meet.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Early Settlers of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

BY S. H. FLICKINGER.

This is a list of Lancaster county settlers who came between the years 1700 and 1718 and had purchased and held lands there before 1729:

Abye, John	Harnist, Martin	Nissly, Jacob
Abye, Peter	Herman, Christian	Peelman, Christian
Ashleman, Daniel	Herman, Daniel	Preniman, Adam
Bare, Henry	Hess, John	Preniman, Christian
Bare, Jacob	Houser, John	Preniman, Christopher
Bare, Jacob, Jr.	Houser, Woolrick	Ream, Everhard
Bare, Jno. Henry	Hover, Jno. Woolrick	Rodte, Woolrick
Bheme, Jacob	Hufford, Melchior	Royer, Sebastian
Biere, Jacob	Kindeck, George	Shank, Big John
Bolman, John	King, Simon	Shank, Michael
Bowman, Michael	Landes, Felix, Jr.	Shultz, Andrew
Brand, Adam	Coffman, Andrew	Slaremaker, Mathias
Brubaker, John	Coffman, Isaac	Leamon, Peter
Buckwalter, Joseph	Coffman, John	Leeghter, John
Bumgartner, Peter	Croyder, John	Lerow, Jonas
Burkholder, Abrm.	Doneder, Michael	Light, Jno. Jacob
Burkholder, John	Erisman, Melchior	Line, John
Burkholder, John, Jr.	Loughman, Casper	Longanicker, David
Carpenter, Emanuel	Meylin, Martin	Snevely, Hans
Carpenter, Gabriel	Miller, Jacob (blk.)	Snevely, Hans Jacob
Carpenter, Henry	Miller, Jacob	Snevely, Jacob, Jr.
Christopher, Charles	Miller, Jacob, Jr.	Sowers, Christopher
Churts, Jacob	Miller, Martin	Staner, Christian
Ferie, John	Mire, Abrm.	Stampher, John
Fiera, Philip	Mire, Jacob	Stay, Fred'k
Franciscus, Christopher	Mire, John	Stoneman, Christian
Frederick, John	Mire, Michael	Stoneman, Joseph
Funk, Henry	Mire, Rudy	Swope, John
Funk, Jacob	Musselman, Henry	Taylor, John
Funk, John	Mylin, John	Weaver, George
Goot, Hans	Neiff, Francis	Weaver, Henry
Goot, Jacob	Neiff, Francis, Jr.	Weaver, Jacob
Graaf, Hans	Neiff, Jno. Henry	Weaver, John
Graaf, Martin	Neiff, Jno. Henry, Jr.	Woolslegle, John
Hare, Abrm.	Newcomer, Peter	Yordea, Peter

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—

and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 204.)

ALLERTON.—A History of the Allerton family in the United States. 1585 to 1885. And a Genealogy of the Descendants of Isaac Allerton. By Walter S. Allerton. New York, 1888.

ALLERTON.—Allertons of New England and Virginia. By Isaac J. Greenwood. Boston, 1890.

ALLERTON.—The Brewster Genealogy, 1566-1907: A Record of the Descendants of William Brewster of the "Mayflower," Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Church which Founded Plymouth Colony in 1620. By Emma C. Brewster Jones. New York, 1908.

ALLERTON.—A History of the Allerton Family in the United States, 1585-1885, and a Genealogy of the Descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. By Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Chicago, 1900.

ALLERTON.—Some Notable Families of America. By Anah Robinson Watson. New York, 1898.

ALLISON.—The History of the Alison, or Allison Family in Europe and America, A. D. 1135 to 1893; Giving an Account of the Family in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, and the United States. [Descendants of Samuel Allison of Londoberry, N. H., 1718.] By Leonard Allison Morrison. Boston, 1893.

ALLISON.—Family Genealogy Comprising the Ancestry and Descendants of

Jonathan Barlow and Plain Rogers, of Delaware County, N. Y., and Allied Families. By George Barlow. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1891.

ALLISON.—Bronsdon and Box Families. Part I. Robert Bronsdon, Merchant, and his Descendants. Part II. John Box, Ropemaker, and his Descendants. By Col. Lucius B. Marsh, and Mrs. Harriet F. Parker. Lynn, Mass., 1902.

ALLSTON.—The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina; Compiled from English, Colonial and Family records, with Personal Reminiscences, also Notes of some Allied Families. By Joseph A. Groves, Atlanta, Ga., 1901.

ALMY.—Historic Families of America, William Almy of Portsmouth, R. I., 1630. By Charles Kingsbury Miller. Chicago, 1897.

ALVORD.—A Genealogy of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord, an Early Settler of Windsor, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. By Samuel Morgan Alvord. Webster, N. Y., 1908.

ALVORD.—The Burke and Alvord Memorial. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. Compiled by John Alonzo Boutelle of Woburn, Mass., for William A. Burke of Lowell, Mass. Boston, 1864.

(To be continued.)

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

THOMAS.—William Thomas of Middleboro, Mass., married, February 28, 1794-5, Sarah Barden, daughter of William and Deborah (Barker) Barden of Marshfield and Middleboro. William Thomas was the son of David Thomas of Salem, Middleboro and Thomastown, Mass. When and where was David Thomas born and married and when and where did he die? What was his wife's maiden name? Dates wanted and where she was born and where she died. Dates of birth and death of their son William. William and Sarah (Barden) Thomas had among other children, Jabez Thomas, born December 8, 1710, died November 8, 1784, of Thomastown and Middleboro, Mass. He married Phebe —, who died May 21, 1772, aged 59 years. What was Phebe Thomas' maiden name? Dates and where was she born and married? Who were her parents and ancestry, with dates of births, marriages and deaths? And any further information will be very gratefully received.

[317] B. H. F.

HODGE.—Samuel Hodge, in his will, recorded in Augusta county Va., May 4, 1773, named his wife, Elizabeth, and children, Elinor, John, James, Sarah McDonal, Agnes Martin, Margaret McElvain, Catherine Kelly, Elizabeth McCutcheon, who died in Augusta county in 1833, wife of John McCutcheon, a Revolutionary soldier; and a grandson, Samuel Hodge. When and where was Samuel Hodge born and married? Maiden name of his wife, Elizabeth, with dates, and where she was born and died? Dates of births of these children, with dates of their marriages and full name of whom they married? Would like the ancestry of this Samuel Hodge and his wife, Elizabeth. [318] B. H. R.

WANLESS.—Margaret —, widow of — Wanless, married John Carlisle. He died in Augusta county, Va., and his will is dated June 15, 1796. Margaret — Wanless-Carlisle died in Augusta county, Va., testate, 1807. Her will was dated February 9, 1807, but not recorded. The children of Margaret, supposed to be all by her first husband, — Wanless were: 1. Margaret Wanless, married, first, — Rice, said to have been killed in battle of Guilford Court House; married, second, in 1785, Ralph Clayton. Margaret (Wanless) Rice-Clayton died in Augusta county, Va., after December, 1821. 2. Mary, married, Abel Armstrong, and died between 1807 and 1821. 3. Ralph Wanless, of Bath, Va. 4. Stephen Wanless, of Bath, Va. She also mentions granddaughters, Peggy Clayton, Elizabeth Black, born, Rice, in 1779; a grandson, Ralph Clayton, all three children of Margaret (Wanless) Rice-Clayton. Can anyone give me the maiden name of Margaret, widow, first, Wanless; widow, second, Carlisle? I want dates and where she was born and married; Christian name of her husband, — Wanless, with dates, and where he was born and died; date of births, marriages and deaths of their children; Rice's Christ-

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

tian name; only the one child, Elizabeth (Rice) Black; dates and where Rice was born, married and died; the ancestry of Margaret (?) Wanless Carlisle, of her first husband, Wanless, and of Rice, first husband of her daughter, Margaret Wanless. [319] B. H. R.

ROBINSON.—Mary Robinson married Jeremiah Kirtley. They were living in Madison county, Va., in 1794, at the time of the formation of that county. They moved to Kentucky, and late in life Jeremiah Kirtley became a Baptist minister. Both are buried in Bullitsville, Ky. Jeremiah died March 6, 1806, aged 52. Mary (Robinson) Kirtley died February 4, 1837, in the 85th year of her age. Among their children was Sarah Kirtley, who married John Rogers, and died in 1833 in Kentucky. There was also a Jeremiah, Jr. Jeremiah Kirtley, Sr., was a son of William and Sarah (Early) Kirtley. Can anyone give me date and where Jeremiah Kirtley and Mary Robinson were born and married? Names of their children, with dates of births and marriages and names of whom they married, are wanted. Names of parents of Mary (Robinson) Kirtley, with dates and where they were born, married and died, and names of their children, etc. [320] B. H. R.

Answers

SWIFT.—[282] S. S. T. Reuben Swift and Hannah Dexter were the parents of Sarah Swift, but the date given, September 15, 1739, was not the date of her marriage to Timothy Pearl, as she was not born until 1755, and Timothy Pearl, her husband, was not born until 1752, old style. They were married in or just before 1775, and their oldest child, Theodosia Pearl, who married Aaron Graham, was born in 1776. C. W. P.

UTLEY.—[283] W. C. U. The question is asked, Who were the parents of

Elizabeth Utley, who married Nathan Pearl, November 7, 1748? Now I note that A. P. P. answers in GENEALOGY, No. 22, page 176, in Steven-Abbott Notes, that Elizabeth Stevens, only daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens married A. N. Utley, and that their daughter, Elizabeth Utley, married Nathan Pearl. Our records are that Elizabeth Stevens, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens, married Timothy Pearl, son of John Pearl, the first, and was the mother of Nathan Pearl, instead of his wife, as stated by A. P. P. Our records were duly verified by the proper recording clerks. C.W.P.

CHANDLER.—[284] A. G. A. Hannah Chandler, who married George Abbott, the first, of Andover, Mass., was a daughter of William Chandler. C. W. P.

KNIGHT.—[285] K. R. H. The maiden name of Mrs. Alice Knight, who married Richard Holmes, of Rowley, Mass., was Northend, but they were married in 1647, instead of 1680, as stated in the question. She is supposed to have been the sister of Ezekiel Northend, of Rowley, Mass. C. W. P.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1912. VOL. 2. NO. 2

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Deeds of Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

- July 16, 1810. Andrew Rappoe to Alexander Cameron, Canton township. Christian Flickinger, witness.
- December 13, 1809. Bezeleh Wells and wife Sally to Alexander Cameror of Stark county, Canton township.
- February 10, 1812. Thomas C. Shields and wife Betsey to Peter Flickinger of Somerset county, Pa., and his wife Betsey E., Canton township.
- April 20, 1815. Peter Flickinger and Betsey E., his wife, of Wayne county to Christian Flickinger, Canton township.

- December 21, 1815. Christian Flickinger and wife Sally to Robert Cameron. Lot 23 Canton township.
- June 7, 1836. David Flickinger to Thomas P. Way.
- May 2, 1835. John Flickinger to Governor Lucas, Canton township.
- May 17, 1827. Flickinger and Montgomery, from John Hull, Paris township.
- April 11, 1833. William Flickinger from Peter Waubel.
- March 13, 1819. Joseph Flickinger to Peter Sell.
- May 3, 1823. Joseph Flickinger to Henry Kroft. Same to Jacob Clipper. Same to Jesse Miller.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 3

NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1912

WHOLE No. 29

Line of La Mothe-Poiret-Wells

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I should like to know something about one Colonel La Mothe, a French marquis, exiled for political reasons from France. He is supposed to have emigrated to Canada from which country he went to Vincennes, Ind., and later came to New Orleans, where he died January 1, 1775. He married Jeannette Poiret, daughter of the chevalier de Brie of the army of France and later commandant of Fort Kaskaskia and Fort Chartres of Illinois.

The father of Jeannette (Poiret) La Mothe was Claude Baptiste Poiret, chevalier de Brie, and her mother was Françoise Le Kintreck. Claude Baptiste Poiret (1) and Françoise Le Kintreck were married in St. Louis cathedral, New Orleans, La.

Their eldest child was Anne Marie (2), born January 1, 1774. Their second child was Françoise (2), who married Don Juan Filhiol in Opelousas, La., in 1782. Don Juan Filhiol was appointed by the Spanish king as commandant of upper Louisiana and was probably the founder of Monroe, La.

Another daughter of the chevalier de Brie and Françoise Le Kintreck was Jeannette (2), born April 6, 1752, baptized at Kaskaskia. Her godfather was M. Janvier, a royal engineer, and her godmother was Miss Bustel. This Jeannette (2) Poiret was the one who was married to the marquis La Mothe, the French exile. Four children were born

to them. Jacques (3), the eldest son, died, unmarried, in early manhood. Next there were two daughters and last a son Polycarpe (3), born January 1, 1775, the same night his father La Mothe died. After the death of La Mothe an effort was made by his heirs to recover the French spoliation claim, an attorney coming from France for that purpose.

Jeannette (Poiret) La Mothe married, as her second husband, Dr. Ennemond Meullion, a distinguished surgeon, and a personal friend of Tallyrand, the statesman. Dr. Meullion and his wife Jeannette lived in Rapides Parish, La., on a large cotton plantation, where six children were born to them. In 1803 he was appointed commandant for the king of Spain and was afterwards appointed commandant of the port of New Orleans by the governor-general of the Province of Louisiana.

Françoise Le Kintreck, wife of the chevalier de Brie, died in 1757, and in 1758 her husband married Marie Magdelaine Voiret of Fort Chartres.

Polycarpe La Mothe, the youngest child of the marquis La Mothe and Jeannette Poiret, married, January 1, 1800, Editha Wells, daughter of Samuel Wells and Dorcas Hine. Editha was born July 16, 1781.

An effort is being made to connect Samuel Wells, emigrant to South Carolina and Louisiana, with the New Eng-

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

land Wells families. The notes given here are furnished by a descendant, very advanced in years, of Samuel Wells. There are numerous other descendants living in Rapides Parish and other portions of the South.

The family tradition is that these Wells brothers were of Irish descent. One or more went to New England, one came to South Carolina and one, Samuel, came to Louisiana. He married Dorcas Hine of South Carolina, and they had ten children. The Hine family, supposed to be of Dutch descent, came overland from South Carolina to Louisiana.

The eldest son of Samuel (1) Wells was Samuel Levi (2) Wells, born June 26, 1764. He married Elizabeth Calvit, who had two sisters, Mary and Melissa; one of these sisters married a Bowie and the other a Stewart. I do not know which sister married which man. Samuel Levi (2) Wells was a delegate from Rapides Parish to the state constitutional convention of Louisiana in New Orleans, in 1811. He and his wife Elizabeth had a large family, some of whose names I append here, although these may be all of them, however: Governor James Madison (3) Wells, Montfort (3) Wells, and Thomas Jefferson (3) Wells, all of Rapides Parish; Mary (3) Wells, who married Dr. Henry Libley, surgeon in the United States army; Elizabeth (3) Wells who married Smith Gordon.

Governor James Madison (3) Wells said that his great-grandfather was a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. An extract taken recently from the college register shows "Wells []. Entrance not recorded. B.A. 1638." In 1640 a Wells was lord chancellor of Ireland. Some of the family think that he was the one who took his degree at Trinity College.

To return to the children of Samuel (1) Wells and Dorcas Hine: Henrietta (2), born August 30, 1778, married Alexander Fulton. He was associated with Judge William Miller in the pur-

chase of forty thousand acres of land from the Cherokee and Choctaw Indians in Rapides Parish. The town of Alexandria in that parish was named in honor of Fulton. Editha (2) Wells, daughter of Samuel and Dorcas (Hines) Wells, I have mentioned already as wife of Polycarpe La Mothe. There were other children of Samuel (1) Wells, but I have not their names.

The name Montford is supposed to come from the Calvit family. Elizabeth Calvit, wife of Samuel Levi (2) Wells, had a brother named Montfort.

An energetic search covering a number of years, has failed to connect Samuel Wells with any New England family, unless he is son or grandson of the Thomas Welles, who came to America in 1629, landing in New England and later purchasing a tract of land in Rhode Island. This Thomas Welles had seven sons, the youngest of which was "supposed" to be Samuel, of whom all record seems to be lost.

Any data which may point to the "lost" Samuel, son of Thomas, or to the Samuel of Louisiana, will be gratefully received.
L. R. F.

Witherspoon Cemetery Record

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In a small cemetery on the McKinley farm, near Bayard, Stark county, Ohio, are the following Witherspoon inscriptions:

David Witherspoon, died October 19, 1864, aged 69 years.

Amanda M., daughter of E. G. and S. A. Witherspoon, died November 21, 1865, aged 10 years.

Lawrence, son of E. G. and S. A. Witherspoon, died September 21, 1863, aged 2 years.
W. L. G.

In the public libraries of the United States no books and periodicals are more in demand by readers than those treating of genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 205)

Indiana County.

- Hamilton, John (2d), pr., June 24, 1819; 63; d. Dec. 1, 1818.
- Harbison, Francis, pr., July 23, 1819; 84.
- Montgomery, John, pr., June 23, 1819; 74.
- McCoy, Daniel, pr., July 10, 1820; 68; d. June 30, 1821.
- Coleman, John, pr., May 12, 1820; 84; d. Dec. 5, 1830.
- Hutchinson, Cor., pr., May 12, 1820; 77.
- Mullen, Michael, pr., Oct. 20, 1819; 91.
- Newcome, Samuel, pr., July 7, 1819; 75; d. July 26, 1826.
- Shoup, Henry, Sr., Aug. 26, 1819; 81.
- #### Lancaster County.
- Baylor, George, pr., Sept. 30, 1818; 87.
- Bitz, Michael, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 64; d. Nov. 8, 1821.
- Balmer, Jacob, pr., Oct. 25, 1822; 76; d. Aug. 15, 1822.
- Carman, Andrew, pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 71.
- Dougless, Robt., pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 78.
- Eickhols, John, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 77; d. May 29, 1821.
- Foltz, George, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 70; d. May 26, 1826.
- Grubb, Jacob, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 74; d. July 12, 1829.
- Hoofnoggle, Geo., dragoon, Nov. 17, 1818; 71.
- Harris, John, pr., May 13, 1819; 72.
- Kelly, Wm., pr., May 13, 1819; 67; d. June 8, 1824.
- Kappes, George, pr., July 7, 1819; 93.
- Kersche, George (alias Kirst), pr., June 20, 1822; 63; d. March 19, 1822.
- Lindsey, Jacob, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 80.
- Lindensmith, George, pr., Dec. 15, 1829; 76; d. June 8, 1826.
- Lott, Philip, Jacob, pr., May 29, 1823; 89.
- Morris, John, pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 72; d. Jan. 1, 1832.
- Miller, John (2d), pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 76; d. Dec. 11, 1818.
- Marks, Jacob, pr., Aug. 11, 1819; 81.
- Musketmuss, Adam, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 75; d. April 1, 1821.
- Popst, Christian, pr., May 7, 1818; 70; d. June 20, 1821.
- Powell, Frederick, pr., Aug. 11, 1819; 78.
- Poor, William, pr., Sept. 25, 1820; 79; d. April 12, 1826.
- Russell, James, pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 82.
- Roberts, Thomas, pr., Oct. 2, 1819; 65; d. Oct. 12, 1821.
- Rice, John, pr., Dec. 17, 1825; 75.
- Shruber, Frederick, pr., June 30, 1818; 73; d. April 6, 1826.
- Steinhyser, Christ., pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 79.
- Sweeney, Edward, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 76.
- Shrott, Samuel, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 74; d. Dec. 4, 1825.
- Strohl, Jacob, pr., Jan. 9, 1826; 69; d. May 3, 1830.
- Tenant, Wm., pr., Nov. 17, 1818; 80.
- Tryer, Andrew, sergt., Sept. 30, 1819; 72.
- Up John, James, pr., Nov. 22, 1828; 75.
- Wills, Conrad, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 69; d. Oct. 23, 1822.
- Wisler, Michael, pr., June 25; 1822; 78.
- #### Lebanon County.
- Blucher, Yost, pr., Sept. 10, 1823; 83; d. Jan. 11, 1829.
- Cook, Henry, pr., Sept. 11, 1820; 80.
- Detrich, George, pr., Nov. 9, 1819; 68; d. Aug. 10, 1826.
- Gisher, or Geiger, Jacob, pr., Sept. 17, 1819; 73; d. Aug. 9, 1822.
- Henry, George, pr., Aug. 2, 1819; 81.
- Huber, Geo., pr., Feb. 8, 1820; 68.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Addison, Addison County, Vermont

Whitney, David	Everest, Zadock	Hanks, Levi
Murray, Joseph	Woodford, Timothy	Low, Sam.
Newton, John	Walner, Aaron	Fountain, Peter
Newton, John, Jr.	Clerk, Isaiah	Kimball, Wm.
Bartlet, Ichabod	Bills, Azariah	Pangbourn, Sam.
Picket, Ebenezer	Doran, James	Post, Caleb
Whitney, Joshua	Squier, Daniel	Corey, John
Paine, Benj.	Bradley, Moses	Smith, Simon
Strong, Sam.	Robinson, Claghorn	Day, Jeremiah
Case, Jonah	Reynold, Benj.	Spencer, Joseph
Strong, John	Bates, James	Snell, Samuel
Case, Bessel	Everest, Joseph	Wright, Ebenezer
Gale, John	Merrills, Eben.	Buck, Isaac
Davis, David	Pangborn, Tim.	Bates, Walter
Vallance, David	Vallance, John	Smith, Henry
Pangbourn, Stephen	Everest, Benj.	Segar, Gideon
Champion, Daniel	Belding, Titus	Olin, Caleb
Bliss, Daniel	Andrus, Theodore	Smith, Rachel
Fountain, Joseph	Chattock, Henry	Sanford, Robert
Martin, Francis	Ward, John	Molly, Kilburn
Strong, John, Jr.	Wilmot, John	Sacket, Joseph
Dexter, Thomas	Wilmot, Asa	Sacket, Reuben
Storrs, Seth	Pond, Sam.	

Lydia Bates

From recent published documents and inscriptions at Chelsford and Westford the following items throw light upon the identity of Lydia Bates (1).

Edward Bates of Boston, Lincolnshire, England, came in the ship *Griffin* in 1633, with Thomas Leverett as his apprentice. He was a freeman May, 1637. John Bates, son of Edward Bates, was baptized January 23, 1641-42, aged about fourteen days, in the First Church, Boston. William (2) Fletcher (Robert 1), married, second, Lydia Bates, November 11, 1645, according to the Concord Registers. February 1, 1656-57, the brethren of the First Church of Chelmsford presented their children's names and ages as follows:

Born to William Fletcher at this time: John Bates, about fifteen years old; Joshua Fletcher, twelve years; Lidia,

nine years; Samuel, four years; Paule, two years. The foregoing according to the Rev. John Fiske's *Notebook*. John (2) Bates (Henry 1), married, December 22, 1665, Mary Farwell and had a fourth child, Lydia. John Bates, Sr., died April 17, 1722, aged about eighty years, by his gravestone in Chelmsford, Mass.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 221.)

AMBLER.—Descendants of Jaquelin of Virginia, with Letters from his Daughter, Mrs. Colonel Ambler 3rd Carrington, and Extracts from his Funeral Sermon Delivered by Rev. John Buchanan. By George D. Fisher. Richmond, Va., 1890.

AMBLER.—A Sketch of the Willis Family of Virginia, and of Their Kindred in Other States. With Brief Biographies of the Reades, Warners, Lewises. By Byrd Charles Willis and Richard Henry Willis. Richmond, Va., 1898.

AMBLER.—Some Prominent Virginia Families. By Louise Pecquet du Bellet. Lynchburg, Va., 1907.

AMES.—The Samuel Ames Family: A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Samuel Ames of Canterbury, N. H. Six Generations: 1723-1891. Compiled by John Kimball, A.M. Concord, N. H., 1890.

AMES.—A Bit of Ames Genealogy. Compiled by Fisher Ames. 1898.

AMES.—Some Genealogical Notes. By Pelham W. Ames. San Francisco, 1900.

AMES.—Chart of Descendants of William Ames. Compiled by Ellis Ames of Canton, Mass. Easton, Mass., 1851.

AMMIDOWN.—Genealogical Memorial and Family Record of the Ammidown Family, and a Partial Record of Some Other Families of Southbridge, Mass. By Holmes Ammidown. Albany, 1877.

AMMIDOWN.—The Amidon Family; a Record of the Descendants of Roger

Amadowne of Rehoboth, Mass. By Frank E. Best. Chicago, 1904.

AMORY.—Amory. Amistad. [By T. C. Amory.] Boston, 1856.

AMORY.—The Amory Family of Boston. [By George T. Dexter.] 1897.

AMORY.—The Amory Family of Boston, 1720-1900. By George Ticknor Dexter. London, 1901.

AMORY.—The Descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605-1805. By Gertrude Euphemia Meredith. London, 1901.

AMOS.—Descendants of Henry Walbridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn., with Some Notes on the Allied Families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Forbes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott. By William Gedney Wallbridge. Philadelphia, 1898.

(To be continued.)

Larzelere Family Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Benjamin Larzelere, died September 7, 1850, aged 84 years.

Sarah, his wife, died March 10, 1839, aged 74 years.

Hannah Larzelere, died November 12, 1802, aged 54 years.

Nicholas Larzelere, died January 14, 1818, aged 75 years. W. M. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Applegate Queries

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

My records go back to 1635 to Thomas and Elizabeth Applegate whose names are in the Massachusetts court records at Weymouth. Thomas Applegate was a ferryman between Weymouth and Braintree. Later they removed to Gravesend, L. I., bought one of the original thirty-nine lots there and reared a family of four boys and one girl, John, Thomas, Ares, Bartholomew and Hannah. The parents came from England through Holland, probably with the Puritans, and one of the children, at least John, was born abroad. The son, Thomas, married Johanna Gibbons and moved to New Jersey, probably at or near what is Applegate's landing. Their children and descendants lived around South Amboy and Perth Amboy and Cranberry. The children of Thomas (2) and Johannah (Gibbons) Applegate were: Thomas, John, Daniel, Joseph, Elizabeth, Benjamin and Richard. The father died about 1699. Thomas (3) Applegate, son, married Ann — and had four children: Thomas, John, James and Andrew. Andrew (4) Applegate, born in 1732, married about 1754 and left six children: Andrew, born February 4, 1756; Ebenezer, Francis, Zacharias, Phebe Walton and Tanson; or Fanson. This Andrew (5) Applegate was a revolutionary soldier in New Jersey under Captain Peter Perrine. After the war he married Lydia Perrine, and by her had ten children, born between 1780 and 1800. John Perrine, Peter, Margaret and Phebe married and lived in New Jersey, probably around Cranberry, South Amboy and Perth Amboy and Princeton. After the death of his wife Lydia, Andrew Applegate married Elizabeth Pew, by whom he had several children; whom I have no trace. Of the children of Lydia my grandfather went to Ohio in 1816; Andrew went to Pittsburgh; William, the young-

est, also lived in Pittsburgh; Wilson probably married in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Enoch married in Hamilton county, Ohio. I find by my records that Andrew (5) Applegate and Elizabeth, his wife, had six children: Tamasen, born in 1806; Abigail, born in 1808; James, born in 1811; Elizabeth, born in 1813; Fenwick, born in 1815, and Spafford Woodhull, born in 1817. My father was John (7) Applegate, who married Anne Emery in 1838. If any one can give me the names of any of the descendants of Andrew and Lydia Applegate, also of Andrew and Elizabeth Applegate's children or any history of the New Jersey Applegates, I will be grateful. [320] W. B. A.

The Fitch Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In *The Fitch Family*, in GENEALOGY, No. 18, page 137, James Fitch married Abigail W. Litchfield and had these children, James, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah, Samuel and Dorothy. Abigail (Whitfield) Fitch died September 9, 1659. James married Priscilla Mason and had other children. On page 180, Vol. I, No. 23, of GENEALOGY, the birth of Hannah is given September, 1663, and Samuel April, 1665; both are children of the first wife. It should be 1653 for 1663, and 1655 for 1665. Also it would appear from the dates of the births of Jeremiah Fitch and Jabez Fitch, sons of James Fitch, and Priscilla Mason that they were twins, the date, September, 1670, given as birth date for both. Were they twins? K. C. G.

Horner—Barns

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I would be greatly pleased to learn the parentage of Joseph Horner, born in 1760, and Sarah Barns, born in 1776. They were married some time during 1791 and tradition says somewhere in New Jersey. [321] M. H. S.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Coryell Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church, Lambertville, N. J., are the following inscriptions:

George Coryell, died February 18, 1850, aged 91. He was a brother member of George Washington in Masonic lodge, No. 22, and was one of Washington's pall bearers.

Abraham Coryell, died May 28, 1836, aged 90 years.

Cornelius Coryell, died July 1, 1831, aged 99 years.

Joseph Smith, son of John and Rebecca S. Coryell, born May 19, 1815; died July 17, 1855.

John Coryell, born May 24, 1772; died October 3, 1861.

Ann, wife of John Coryell, died May 31, 1810, aged 40 years.

John Warner, son of John and Ann Coryell, born September 14, 1797; died February 5, 1834.

George W. Coryell, died September 14, 1847, aged 41 years.

Susan, wife of Joseph Coryell, died October 27, 1868, aged 84.

Sarah D. Coryell, daughter of Joseph and Susan Coryell, died July 8, 1830, aged 28.

R. T. S.

Van Wormer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Aaron Van Wormer, born in 1808 in Cayuga county, N. Y., was the son of Jeremiah Van Wormer (or Wormer), born in 1783, died in 1851, and his wife Eunice Wattles (1788-1878). Eunice Wattles was a daughter of William Wattles, born in 1757 in Connecticut, died in 1841 in Locke, N. Y. William Wattles' will mentions his wife Levina, daughters Eunice Wormer, Lois Burnette, Rhoda, Corn (?), Fanny Allen, and sons William W., Sheman M., and White I. Was Levina, mother or step-mother of Eunice (Wattles) Van

Wormer. What was the maiden name of Eunice's mother? I want her parentage, dates of birth, marriage and death; also the parents of Jeremiah Van Wormer, with dates and where they were born, married and died; names of children, with dates of birth. Did Jeremiah Van Wormer's father serve in the Revolution? Jeremiah was in the War of 1812.

[322] B. H. R.

Staten Island Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In an abandoned cemetery on the south shore of Staten Island, N. Y., near Great Kills, are the following inscriptions:

In memory of Susan, wife of Samuel Barton, who departed this life 18 Feb. 1819, aged 26 years, 3 months and 7 days.

Elizabeth, wife of John Wood, died 25th. of August, 1797, aged 32 years and 2 months.

Sacred to the memory of Joseph B. Holmes who died March 28, 1825, aged 28 years and 12 days.

In memory of John Merceau who departed this life, August 8, 1799, aged 25 years, and 5 months.

Lewis Andrew Ovett, Jr., born August 6, 1777, died April 1, 1811. W. M. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 3

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Woodruffs of New Jersey

This work by Francis E. Woodruff, of Morristown, N. J., is a revised and enlarged edition of *A Branch of the Woodruff Stock*, published in pamphlet form some time ago. It connects for the first time the immigrant ancestor, John Woodruff, with his forebears of the town of Fordwich, Kent, England, as far back as 1508. Something is said of the earlier generations in Fordwich, until, in 1638, Mr. Gosmer—who had married the widowed mother of the immigrant (John Woodruff)—as mayor of

that town resisted King Charles' illegal exaction of ship-money, in 1639 had warning, and in 1640 appeared, with his family, in America. Next is an account of Southampton, L. I., with its whaling squadron, land division and political vicissitudes until, in the latter half of the seventeenth century, the two sons of the immigrant John Woodruff became the progenitors of the Elizabeth branch and of the Westfield branch of the New Jersey family.

Genealogies in Preparation

Ralph J. Beevor, Esq., M.A. (Trinity College, Cambridge), of Langley, Lemsford road, Saint Albans, England, is interested in the genealogy of the English families of Hare and Lee, as well as in many other families in England.

Eugene F. McPike, Chicago, Ill., has nearly ready a pamphlet entitled *Romance of Genealogy*, with contents as follows: "Genealogy in America"; "Origin of Surname Pike or Pyke;" "Pike or Pyke Family in England"; "Halley Family in England"; "Stuart, Freeman, Day and Parry Families"; "Dumont, Traverrier and Rezeau Families"; "Guest Family of New Jersey"; "McPike Family in the United States"; "Denton Family in England and the United States"; and "Lyon, Fairfield and Thurber Families."

Deeds from Indians

On May 25, 1756, the Stockbridge Indians sold at Springfield, Mass., lands valued at two hundred pounds to Robert Noble, Thomas Whitney, Japhet Hunt, and John McArthur. On September 27, the same year, lands were sold to Truman Powell, Joseph Chillenden, Joel Spencer, and on March 15, 1757, lands were sold to John Halmbeck, William Halmbeck, Andrew Reas, Samuel Robbins, Asa Douglass, Benjamin Willard, Andrew Stevens.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 4.

NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1912

WHOLE No. 30

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY.

(Continued from page 219.)

IV.

Thomas Montgomery, eldest son of Thomas Montgomery, married Ann Jane Sinclair, daughter of John Sinclair of Bally Kennedy, county Antrim, and their children are entered in the registry of the Presbyterian now non-conforming church in Crumlin. They are as follows:

1. William John, born April 25, 1795, died April 9, 1843.

2. Mary, born in 1796, died January 14, 1864.

3. James Henry, born in 1797; removed to Canada, where he married Jane Hull who died in September 1876; he died April 11, 1847, but left no issue.

4. Hugh Robert, born November 28, 1801; died July 14, 1887.

5. Margaret, born October 18, 1803; died, unmarried, February 27, 1900.

6. Thomas Alexander, born January 27, 1807; married but left no issue; a sergeant in the army, and died in India May 4, 1839.

7. Ann Jane, born August 18, 1805; died in infancy.

8. Kennedy Sinclair, born May, 1810; died in infancy.

9. Isabella, born October 18, 1812; died, unmarried, November 17, 1883.

John Montgomery, second son of

Thomas Montgomery, had descendants but there is no certain information concerning them. It is, however, believed that the following is correct:

John Montgomery of Bally Donaghy, in county Antrim, by his will dated April 6, 1888, devised all his lands in Ballydonaghy to his three daughters specifically as follows:

1. Ellen, 6 acres, 3 rods and house.

2. Anne, 6 acres.

3. Sarah, 4 acres, 3 rods and house.

Archibald Montgomery, eldest child of Archibald Montgomery, born December 11, 1821, in Ireland, emigrated to America in the ship *Henry Clay*. He landed in New York, in 1904, and is still living there.

——— Montgomery, eldest daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married John Carlisle of Ashbourne Strandtowne, Ireland. She died in March, 1902. Their children were:

1. Margaret, married her cousin, William James Pirrie.

2. Alexander.

3. Agnes.

——— Montgomery, second daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married ——— Moore. Their children were:

1. James Moore of Finaghy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

2. Anna Moore of Dundesert.

Margaret Montgomery, third daughter of Archibald Montgomery, born in 1817, married John R. Neill. She died May 4, 1903. Issue:

Eliza Montgomery, fourth daughter of Archibald Montgomery, married James Alexander Pirrie of Little Chandeloyle, county Down, and had: William James Pirrie.

V

William John Montgomery, eldest son of Thomas and Anna Jane (Sinclair) Montgomery, born in county Antrim, near Crumlin, Ireland, April 25, 1795. He sailed from Belfast April 27, 1818, and arrived at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, June 4, 1818, and in Philadelphia, Penn., July 3, 1818, where he settled, and on August 24, 1813, married Sarah Manderson daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (McBurney) Manderson, both of whom were natives of county Antrim, Ireland. He died April 9, 1843, and his widow, who was born May 16, 1797, died May 30, 1868. Their children were:

1. Mary Letitia.
2. Arthur Harper, born December 1, 1830; died, unmarried, December 1, 1860.
3. Thomas McBurney, born November 26, 1831.
4. James Sinclair, born August 11, 1833; died June 30, 1834.
5. Elizabeth Manderson, born January 21, 1835; died June 15, 1838.
6. William Henry, born November 6, 1837; died July 14, 1838.

Mary Montgomery, born in 1796, married George Burleigh who was born in 1790 and died July 5, 1865. Their children were: Mary, died in Glasgow without issue; George, died in Glasgow without issue; Robert, who was in the sixyninth regiment and died in Bermuda without issue; Margaret, died, June 6, 1901, in Crumelin, unmarried; Isabella, died December 12, 1901, in Crumelin, unmarried; Thomas Henry Alexander, who

had children: Isabella, George, Margaret, John, Thomas, Mary, Agnes and James.

Hugh Robert Montgomery born November 28, 1800, married November 5, 1828, Fanny Eleanor Wade who was born July 14, 1801. Hugh Robert Montgomery emigrated from Ireland to America and settled near Russelltown in Canada, where he died July 14, 1887. He had one child only, Ann Jane Montgomery, born August 26, 1829; died February 27, 1901. Married, December 18, 1848, Adam J. L. Reay, who was born December 26, 1819, and died in 1908, son of John and Jennet Reay.

William James Pirrie, only son of James Alexander and Eliza (Montgomery) Pirrie, was born in Quebec, Canada, May 21, 1847. He was educated in the Belfast Royal Academical Institute and entered the Harland & Wolff's Shipbuilding and Engineering establishment in 1862; became a partner in that concern in 1874 and is now chairman. He was lord mayor of Belfast, 1896-97; high sheriff, county Antrim, 1898 and county Down 1899, and first honorable freeman of the city of Belfast, 1898. In 1906 he was created Baron Pirrie. He married, in 1879, his cousin, Margaret Carlisle, daughter of John and ——— (Montgomery) Carlisle of Ashbourne. No issue.

(To be continued.)

Tyler

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Timothy Tyler, son of Bezaleel and Abigail (Johnson) Tyler, was born in 1719, in Branford, Conn. Bezaleel died in Sharon, in 1760, leaving Timothy and several other children. I want the parentage of Bezaleel Tyler and Abigail (Johnson) Tyler; the dates of their birth; the dates and where Timothy was married and died; maiden name of his wife; their children, with dates of birth.

[323] B. H. R.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A North Carolina Weeks Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Lemuel Weeks of Chowan county, North Carolina, who married Sallie Perry in 1790, left six children: John, James, Hugh, Polly, who married Cornelius Raper; a daughter, who married a Benton; and Nancy.

James Weeks and Hugh Weeks died young and without issue. Lemuel Weeks died in 1803, leaving his wife Sally, a son John, and several grandchildren surviving him. The widow died in 1826 at the home of her son, John Weeks, on Little River in Pasquotank county, N. C.

Lemuel Weeks was the son of Thomas Weeks of Perquimans county, who died in 1808. John Weeks, the son of Lemuel and Sally Weeks, was the grandfather of Stephen B. Weeks, the distinguished writer and historian of North Carolina.

A. B. W.

Scotch-French Ancestry

The Scotch and French kings at one time were closely allied. Consequently genealogists frequently find that a family supposed to be Scotch is really French, if it is traced back to its royal ancestor. There is one family of Carpenters from a French royal line, although most of the Carpenters, like the Meigs, Baxters, and Lindseys, are descended from David I. of Scotland. The Claibournes of Virginia are descendants of Malcolm II., as are also the Chaunceys, while the descendants of Robert Bruce are found under many names.

Morton Family Tombs

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Hugh Morton, born May 19, 1740, died December 1, 1812.

Ann Morton, born July 16, 1804, died March 22, 1883.

William Morton, died April 15, 1814, aged 35 years, 4 months and 17 days.

Andre, son of Hugh and Ann Morton, died October 14, 1786, aged 14 years.

Hugh Morton, died December 28, 1814 aged 30 years, 9 months and 20 days.

Ann Morton, died June 9, 1821, aged 74 years, 2 months and 2 days.

Mary, daughter of Hugh and Ann Morton, died January 7, 1796, aged 8 years and 7 months. W. M. C.

Forgotten Perrine Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Tombstones in an ancient cemetery located on a hilltop near Great Kills, Staten Island, New York, bear the following inscriptions:

Anne Perrine died the fifth day of April, 1806, aged 67 years.

In memory of Annie, daughter of Henry and Mary Perrine, who died June 8, 1790.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Edward Perrine, who died April 21, 1797, in the 45th year of his age. W. M. C.

John Augustus Ernst and Jean Andre de Luc, natives of Geneva, Switzerland, were granted 20,000 acres of land in East Florida, on May 13, 1767.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Wallen Papack, Northampton County, Pennsylvania

Woodward, Enos	Jones, Ruben	Kimble, Epharem
Chapman, Simeon	Benmet, Stephen	Woodworth, Abisha
Kimble, Jacob	Witty, Elijah	Kellem, Moses
Bingham, Hezekiah, Jr.	Lester, Phoenias	Kellem, John
Ensley, Simon	Ensley, John	Kimble, Abel
Purdy, Silas	Bryan, Prince	Chapman, Uriah
Stanton, Jacob	Kellen, Sadoc	Vanannon, Ephraram
Stanton, William	Kellen, Silis	Masterson, Domini
Goodrich, William	Pellet, John	Munrow, Ann.
Welles, Gedediah	Kellen, Epharam	

Crozier Graves in Bristol, Penn.

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Andrew Crozier, died October 24, 1776, aged 76.

Mary, wife of Andrew Crozier, died November 22, 1785, in her 63d year.

Sarah Crozier, died May 10, 1768, aged 14 years.

Hector S., son of Samuel and Martha Crozier, died August 20, 1817, aged 6 years and 10 months.

John M., son of Samuel and Martha Crozier, died August 17, 1817, aged 2 years.

Samuel Crozier, died April 12, 1847, aged 47 years. W. M. C.

Hannah. The brothers and sisters of Susanna Flickinger were: George, 1783-1858; Peter, 1787-1849; Jacob, died aged 36; Abraham, 1793-1841; John, 1795-1872; Daniel, 1800-1885; Katie, 1803-1888; Samuel, 1805-1873; Leah, died aged 37; Polly, died aged 84. Susanna (Flickinger) Arnold died in December 1880, aged 96 years 1 month 24 days.

S. H. F.

Fitch—Mason—Wattles

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Judith Fitch was a daughter of Joseph Fitch, who died in 1741 and whose will mentions his first and second wives and their children. His first wife seems to have been Sarah Mason, daughter of John Mason, and his second wife was Ann — (Whiting?). Which wife was the mother of Judith? Judith Fitch married John Wattles of Windham county, Conn., in 1722. Want data of this John Wattles and this Joseph Fitch.

[324] B. H. R.

Johnny—Say, pop, what are ancestors?

Father—Er—well—er—your grandfather, for instance, is your ancestor. And I'm your ancestor. Now you understand?

Johnny—Yes, but what do people want to brag about their ancestors for, then?

Pennsylvania Flickingers

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the issue of GENEALOGY for April 27, Susanna (Flickinger) Arnold's name appeared. She was a daughter of John D. Flickinger and his wife Susan Witt. Susan Witt died January 1, 1840. John D. Flickinger was born in 1758 and died March 8, 1820. He was a son of Peter Flickinger, 1730-1807, who arrived in America September 14, 1753, at the age of 23 years. John D. Flickinger had brothers and sisters: Christian, George, Henry, Peter, Elizabeth, Catharine and

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Lake Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In a neglected and forgotten farm cemetery on Southfield boulevard, near Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y., are the following tombstone inscriptions:

In memory of Captain William Lake who died March 31, 1783, aged 33 years and 2 months.

In memory of Daniel Lake who died August 30, 1792, aged 73 years.

In memory of Cornelius Lake who departed this life September 5, 1803, aged 33 years and 7 months.

In memory of John Lake, son of William Lake, who departed this life January 27, 1807, aged 25 years and 8 days.

In memory of Mary, wife of William Lake, who died November 12, 1805, aged 53 years, 4 months, and 7 days.

In memory of William Lake who departed this life October 22, 1805, aged 77 years.

In memory of Sarah, wife of William Lake, who died April 5, 1810, aged 83 years, and 4 months.

Samuel Lake, son of Lewis P. and Mary Lake, died October 10, 1811, aged 18 years.

In memory of William Lake who died October 25, 17—, aged 32 years.

In memory of Daniel Lake who died March 16, 1807, aged 65 years and 7 months.

In memory of Ann Lake, wife of Daniel Lake, who died March 15, 1822, aged 76 years, 17 months and 15 days.

W. M. C.

Governor Tryon's Household

In January, 1774, at the time of the fire at Fort George, New York, Governor Tryon sent the following list of his household to Lord Dartmouth: Patty Hatch, housekeeper, Benjamin Johnson, Malcolm McIsaac, Ann Patterson, Isaac De Perry, Elizabeth Dudley, Elizabeth Laycock, Moses Mardon.

Pidcock Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Lambertville, N. J., in the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church are the following:

Martha Pidcock, consort of Charles Pidcock, died August 21, 1821, aged 64 years.

John Pidcock, died February 2, 1861, aged 77 years, 1 month, 27 days.

Mary, wife of Jonathan Pidcock, died June 22, 1876, aged 51 years, 10 months.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan, and Mary Pidcock, died December 30, 1860, aged 48 years, 4 months and 29 days.

P. M. W.

Wills of Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joseph Flickinger to his wife Elizabeth. Will dated December 5, 1839, probated April 20, 1840. Witnesses, Michael Croft and Henry Fronk.

Jeremiah Clemens of the town of Massillon, to his wife Melinda, son Joseph and daughter Caroline. Will dated April 16, 1861, probated September 27, 1866.

John Clemens of Bethlehem township, Stark county. To his wife, daughter Barbara Emeline, and division between his children and heirs of wife's first husband, David Henry. Will dated May 12, 1871, probated July 19, 1871.

Samuel Flickinger of Washington township to his wife. June 22, 1875.

Elizabeth Clemens of Minerva to her husband Abraham and her children. June 20, 1896.

Samuel H. Montgomery of Osnaberg to his wife. January 20, 1896.

John Clemens of Bethlehem township to his wife. April 16, 1902.

Among the organizers of the Sons of Liberty, New York, 1766, were Thomas Robinson, Isaac Sears, John Lamb, William Willey and Gresham Mott.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Moody Line of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By PRICE MOODY.

I

John Moody was born in Ireland, and he married there Betsy Richie, a widow, whose maiden name was Betsy Wright. They had one child, a son, David Moody, who was born on shipboard on their way to America. He was born on June 25, 1785. John Moody was accompanied to America by his two brothers, one of them named David. They settled in Fayette county, Penn.

II

David Moody, son of John and Betsy (Wright-Richie) Moody, married Rebecca Daugherty in Fayette county, Penn. John Daugherty, father of Rebecca Daugherty, was born in Ireland. He was married three times, and by his first wife had one child named John. His first wife died, and he married, second, — McCurdy. To this union were born Rebecca, Martha, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jane and Sarah. Rebecca Daugherty, who married David Moody, was born May 18, 1780. The children of David and Rebecca (Daugherty) Moody were: John Moody, born July 15, 1806; Andrew; Elizabeth; James; David, born November 4, 1812; Martin N.; Martha Jane; Eli Wilkinson; and Rebecca. The first six were born in Fayette county, and Martha Jane and Eli W. were born in another part of the state of Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born in Belmont county, Ohio. The father, David Moody, born June 25, 1785, died December 29, 1850; the mother, Rebecca Moody, born May 18, 1780, died April 18, 1864.

III

John Moody married Mary Hart, February 4, 1847, and had a son, born in September, 1848, died same day.

Andrew Moody died in boyhood.

Elizabeth Moody married William Newell, and had Emily, Mary and two other daughters.

James Moody died in boyhood.

David Moody married Nancy Moore Price, February 14, 1850. They had: John, born November 30, 1850; Marcy, born July 1, 1852; Rebecca, born March 3, 1854; Susannah, born April 15, 1856; Price, born February 6, 1858; Zach, born July 13, 1860; Emma, born September 27, 1862; Nancy, born November 25, 1864; Lauwretta, born July 19, 1867.

Martin Neeley Moody married Sarah Ann Schnyder and had: Rebecca, Frances, James W., David, John H., Mary E., Anna, Adelaide, Samuel; May and one other child that died in infancy.

Martha Jane Moody married William Peugh and had: Rebecca, Mary, Letish, Sarah, Otie, Lucy, Gustie and Rurie.

Eli Wilkinson Moody, born November 10, 1819, married Rose Ann Gardener, born May 5, 1826. They had: Jeramie, born July 1, 1851; Mary R., born September 11, 1853; Eva, born July 21, 1856; Jane, born April 29, 1861; Ella, born February 6, 1863.

Rebecca Moody married Jasper Daugherty. They had: James, David, William, Andrew, Alva, and several others.

IV

The children of David and Nancy Moore (Price) Moody were: John Moody, born November 30, 1850; Mary Moody, born July 1, 1852; Rebecca J. Moody, born March 3, 1854; Susannah Moody, born April 15, 1856; Price Moody, born February 6, 1858; Zach Moody, born July 13, 1860; Emma V. Moody, born September 27, 1862; Nancy Bell Moody, born November 25, 1864; Lauwretta Moody, born July 19, 1867. David Moody, the father, died

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

near Mountsville, Morgan county, Ohio, July 25, 1880. Nancy (Moore) Moody, the mother, died near Mountsville, Morgan county, Ohio, April 7, 1896.

John Moody married Mary Jane Crawford in Malta, Morgan county, Ohio, in January, 1871. They had: Clarence E., born in April, 1872; Fredrick D., born in 1875; Howard, born in 1880 and died in 1881.

Mary Moody married John Stephenson, September 4, 1874. They had: David Oakley, born in 1875 and died in 1899; Alvin, born in 1882.

Rebecca J. Moody married John Daugherty, September 4, 1874. They had Hattie and Mary.

Susannah Moody married Aaron Wells, February 29, 1876. They had one daughter and three sons.

Price Moody married Moriah C. Ivers, September 27, 1884. They had: Victoria, born January 26, 1888; Beatrice, born November 7, 1889, died November 10, 1892; Fannie, born May 7, 1898; Marie, baptized December 14, 1899.

Zach Moody married Viola Hambel in 1883 and had one son and four daughters.

Nancy B. Moody married Nathaniel Hart and had two daughters.

Lauwretta Moody married Silas Cain and had one son.

A Tangled Tangle

The problem of the Uriah Cross who, according to records, appears to have had two distinct lots of brothers, has been a standing genealogical puzzle for years. Investigations diligently pursued in a variety of directions have brought no conclusive results. One list of brothers of Uriah, said to be from a family Bible, was: Abel, Noah, Uriah, Joel, Joseph and Solomon, with Uriah born in Coventry, Conn., April 3, 1750. The other list gives: Ichabol, Daniel, John, Shubal, Theophilus and Uriah, born June 9, 1752. The Uriah Cross of Coventry,

Conn., married Anne Payne. The other Uriah was son of Daniel (5) Cross (Daniel 4, Peter 3, Peter 2, William 1), and married Elizabeth Abbe. Children born to Uriah Cross and Mary, his wife, were: Uriah, born August 21, 1778; Sarah Abbie, born April 2, 1781; Elizabeth, born November 8, 1782; Moses, born August 7, 1784, recorded at Lunenburg, Vt., January 22, 1785, pioneers; one son still-born, born March 2, 1780; Hazen, born August 2, 1786; James, born April 14, 1789.

This is without doubt the Uriah of the second list of brothers with Daniel and Elizabeth Abbe Cross for parents. One investigator has notes that Anne, daughter of Moulton Cross, son of Uriah, married her cousin, Noah Cross, son of Joel. There is also the birth of Abel, May 28, 1738, who married Mary Lyndrea at Sherborn Falls, town of Buckland, Franklin county, Mass. Mary Lyndrea was born February 1, 1741, in Sherborn Falls.

Both of these Uriahs lived in Vermont during the Revolution. One received a pension and died at Georgetown, August 4, 1835. Tombstone record coincides with birth April 9, 1750, but it is said that county records show no such birth.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

These Families received Royal Grants to wear Coat of Arms in Colonial times; CARPENTER: EVANS: JAMESON: BUTLER: GRAHAM: NORRIS. If related send 10 cents stamps, for sample seals, emblazoned with arms in colors. J. W. Jameson, Pratt Block, Kalamazoo, Mich.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 4

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

From the Irish Kings

Many Irish-American citizens take great pride in a line of descent carrying them straight back to the old Irish kings, who reigned even before the time of William the Conqueror. Notwithstanding the time which has elapsed since Ireland had a government of its own there are prominent families both in America and Ireland who possess authentic genealogical records, going back for centuries, which are clearer than many of the most boasted English records. The real O'Sullivans are descendants from

Louis VII. of France through Odo O'Connor, the last king of Connaught, as are also the Burkes and several other well-known families, whose names seem to entitle them to Irish birth.

Back to Adam

The Venerable Bede, in his life of Alfred the Great, gives a genealogical record of the royal families of Europe back to Adam. Josephus also partially substantiates some parts of this record. There are now several tables covering this ground, and the one carrying the descent to Alfred the Great is frequently referred to. It takes thirty-four generations to go back to Egbert, the first king of England, who was the grandfather of Alfred the Great, and from him forty-six generations are supposed to lead back to Adam.

The table begins with Adam and has Scriptural authority for eleven generations; the Biblical authority ending with Shem, the son of Noah.

After Shem come twenty-one generations of Saxon chiefs. Among these is Woden, who, under different names, is identified in Roman history and in the traditions of several other nations. The Saxon records come down to the year 495, when the Saxon King Cedric landed in Britain. His descendants ruled for twenty-one generations, until Egbert was crowned as the first real English monarch. Much of this record is, however, purely mythical.

Quakers to the King

In May, 1775, no less than sixty American Quakers signed a petition to the British Crown praying that the sword might be stayed and other means tried for a lasting union with the Americans. Among the signers of the petition were John Fry, William Storrs Fry, Robert Howard, John Fothergill and Thomas and Robert Letwoith.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2., No. 5

NEW YORK, AUGUST 3, 1912

WHOLE No. 31

The Curtis Ancestors

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The American founders of the Curtis families in America were of English origin. They were among the earliest emigrants, and they settled in nearly all the colonies. The principal pioneers are in the list herewith.

Deodate Curtis was settled in Braintree, Mass., about 1643. By his first wife he had a son Solomon; by his second wife, Rebecca, he had Ruth, born in Braintree, January 8, 1648.

Elizabeth Curtiss, widow, was a property owner in Stratford, Conn., about 1650. She was the mother of John and William Curtiss of Stratford.

Francis Curtis settled in Plymouth, Mass., in 1671 and married Hannah Smith, daughter of John Smith of Plymouth, December 28, 1671. Issue, all born in Plymouth: John, born July 16, 1673; Benjamin, born August 11, 1675, married Mary Besse, daughter of Nehemiah Besse of Sandwich, 1700; Francis, born in April, 1679, married Hannah Bosworth in 1700; Elizabeth, born June 15, 1681; Elisha, born in March, 1683, married Amy West; Ebenezer, married, first, Mary Pinkham, daughter of Hezekiah Pinkham of Plymouth in 1710, and married, second, Martha Doty, daughter of John Doty of Plymouth in 1718.

George Curtis settled in Boston, where

he was made a freeman May 13, 1640. He was a servant to John Cotton.

Henry Curtis was born in England, 1608. He sailed for New England in the ship *Elizabeth and Ann* May 6, 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1636; married Mary Guy, daughter of Nicholas Guy of Watertown, Mass. In 1641 he removed to Sudbury, Mass., where he died May 8, 1678. The Topsfield and Worcester families were descended from him. Issue: Ephraim, born in Sudbury, Mass., March 31, 1642, a freeman in Topsfield in 1686, and prominent in King Phillip's war; John, born in Sudbury in 1642, married Sarah Locke of Topsfield, December 4, 1672, and died in 1679; Joseph, born in Sudbury, 1647, married Abigail Grout—and died November 26, 1700.

Henry Curtis born in Stratford-on-Avon or Coventry, England, 1621. He settled in Windsor, Conn., May 13, 1645, and removed to Northampton, Mass., in 1633, where he died November 30, 1661. His descendants are in Coventry, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. Issue: Rowland, born in Windsor, Conn., in 1647, died young; Samuel, born in Windsor, Conn., April 26, 1649, married Sarah Alexander, daughter of George Alexander of Northfield, Mass. July 23 1678, and died July 28, 1721; Nathaniel, born

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

in Windsor, Conn., July 15, 1651, and was killed by the Indians at Northfield September 2, 1675.

Henry Curtis of Boston married Jane —. His descendants are found in Braintree, Quincy and Stoughton, Mass. Issue: John, born in Boston, July 2, 1657; Theophilus; Jane.

John Curtiss born in England, 1611. He settled in Stratford, Conn.

John Corteis owned fifteen acres of land in Roxbury, Mass., in 1638-40 and had five persons in his family. No further record is found of him on the records of that town. He is supposed to have been the husband of Elizabeth Curtiss of Stratford, Conn., and father of John and William Curtiss.

John Curtis owned land in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639-40, but disappeared, leaving no trace. In the *Memorial History of Hartford County* it is said that he left in 1639-40 for Cupheag (Stratford), Conn. He may be the John Corteis of Stratford.

John Curtis, "ex-representative," was accepted into the town of Dover, N. H., in 1657.

John Curtis settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1640; was probably brother of Thomas, Richard and William of Scituate.

Richard Curtis settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1640, probably with his brothers John, Thomas and William. He removed to Marblehead, Mass., in 1648, but returned to Scituate the following year; married, first, Ann Hallett, daughter of John Hallett, in 1649, and married, second, Lydia —. He died in Scituate, Mass., in 1693. His descendants are found in Scituate and Hanover, Mass. Issue: Ann, born in Scituate in 1649; Elizabeth, born in Scituate in 1651, married Nathaniel Brooks of Scituate in 1678; John, born in Scituate December 1, 1653, married Miriam Brooks, daugh-

ter of William Brooks of Scituate, in 1678; Mary, born in Scituate in 1655, married Mr. Bradcocke; Martha, born in Scituate in 1657, married Thomas Clark of Scituate in 1676; Thomas, born in Scituate March 18, 1659, married Mary Cooke, daughter of William Cooke of Scituate, in 1694; Deborah, born in Scituate in 1661; Sarah, born in Scituate in 1663.

Richard Curtice of Salem, Mass., married Sarah —. His descendants are in Southold, L. I., and Hebron, and Sharon, Conn. Issue, all born in Salem: Caleb, born July 24, 1646, married Elizabeth Rider, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Terry Rider of Southold, L. I., December 1, 1670, and died in Southold March 18, 1730; Samuel, born February 1, 1651; Richard, born December 14, 1652; Sarah, born January 19, 1654; Hannah, born July 16, 1656; John, born December 2, 1658, died young; John, born April 4, 1660, died young; Mary, born December 11, 1662.

(To be continued.)

Gale Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions come from the St. James Episcopal Church cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Isaac Gale, died November 11, 1811, aged 51 years and 20 days.

Abigail, wife of Isaac Gale, died July 9, 1823, aged 62 years.

Hannah Gale, wife of William Gale, died September 13, 1822, aged 23 years, 2 months, and 17 days. W. M. C.

Early New York Land Grants

On October 24, 1708, Governor Cornbury at the Fort at New York issued letters patent for grants of land to Peter Schuyler, Derick Wessels, John Abeel, Jan Bleecker, Ebenezer Willson, Peter Van Connier, Doctor Daniell Cock, Thomas Whenham, and Henry Smith.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

From an Old Massachusetts Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By C. WYMAN PEARL.

The following inscriptions are from gravestones in the old Mattfield Street Cemetery in West Bridge-water, Mass.

Leut. Jonathan Packard Died May 27th 1805 in his 75th year.

Mrs. Martha wife of Leut. Jonathan Packard Died March 1810 in her 82d year.

Mrs. Aletha Packard Died Dec. 30th. 1805 in her 52d year.

In Memory of Abagal Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Martha his wife pased this life May ye 20th. 1786 in ye 17th year of her age.

In Memory of Susanna Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Maitha his wife who departed this Life Aug. ye 5th. 1785 in ye 24th year of her age.

In Memory of Caleb Packard who departed this Life May ye 27th. 1783 in ye 24th. year of his age.

In Memory of Martha Daughter of Leut. Jonathan Packard and Martha his wife who departed this life Jan. ye 19th. 1784 in ye 19th. year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Jonathan Snell who died Nov. 22d. 1800—in his 83 year—

In Memory of Mrs. Martha wife of Mr. Jonathan Snell. She died Nov. ye 16th 1781 in ye 54th, year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Jonathan Snell Son of Mr. Jonathan Snell and Martha his wife he died Mar. ye 9th. 1782 in ye 30th year of his age—

In Memory of Edward Snell son of Mr. Jonathan Snell and Martha his wife who died Dec. ye 22d. 1782 in ye 18th year of his age—

In Memory of Capt. Josiah Snell who died Feb. 17th. 1803 his age 73

In Memory of Mr. John Richards who died Dec. 26th. 1812 in the 90th. year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Keziah wife of Mr. John Richards who died June 9th. 1807 in her 73d. year.

In Memory of Mr. Caleb Kingman born Sept. 25th. 1744 died Sept. 16th. 1807 aged 63.

In Memory of Deac. Josiah Richards who died Apr. 6th. 1815. Aged 90 years.

In Memory of Mrs. Anne wife of Dea. Josiah Richards died Aug. 12th 1828 aged 81

In Memory of Mr. Ezra Richards who died Sept. ye 26th. 1786 in ye 52d. year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Lyda Richards widow of Mr. Benjamin Richards who died Apr. ye 23d. 1788 in ye 93d year of her age.

Andrew Johnston of New Jersey

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Andrew Johnston was born in New York, December 20, 1694. His father, Dr. John Johnstone, had been a druggist in Edinburgh and came to America in 1685. Dr. Johnstone went bail for Rev. Francis Makemie, when that Presbyterian preacher was arrested in New York by Lord Cornbury for preaching without permission from his lordship. Andrew Johnston was in business in New York for a while, and after 1717 moved to Amboy, N. J. His place in the New Jersey town went by the name "Edinboro Castle." He inherited the proprietary rights of his father, and was at one time the president of the board of proprietors. He was for several years speaker of the assembly, and was treasurer of the College of New Jersey. He died June 24, 1762, in Perth Amboy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The McCobb Family of Maine

The McCobb family came from England and settled in Phippsburg, Maine, before the Revolution. James McCobb, who with his mother and his first and second wives and a son are buried in the cemetery in Dromore, Phippsburg, Maine, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, 1710, came to New England in 1731, bringing with him his mother and three younger brothers. They landed first at Boston. The younger brother Samuel settled in Massachusetts, William settled in Townsend (Boothbay), George settled in St. George, and James himself settled in Georgetown on the Kennebec River.

He commenced business in lumber and in commerce, and was at one time justice of the first court of common pleas for the county of Lincoln. He lived to the advanced age of eighty-two years. In 1737 he married his cousin, Bettress Rodgers (daughter of George Rodgers), for his first wife. She came to this country with him and by her he had the following issue:

John McCobb, born in Georgetown, Me., October 8, 1738, and in 1759, November 10, killed by the French at the siege of Quebec, in a vessel owned by his father. No issue.

Isabellah McCobb born 1740, March 21; died 1811; married Jacob Parker.

George McCobb, born 1742, March 23, and died on his passage after the expedition of Quebec, November 22, 1760, he then being captain of a transport vessel belonging to his father. Unmarried.

Samuel McCobb, born 1744, November 20, died 1791. Married Rachel Denny.

James McCobb, born 1746, July 9, died in 1782. He was master of one of his father's vessels at the time of his death. No issue.

Bettress McCobb, born 1748, died 1816. Married Mains of Woolwich.

Thomas McCobb, born 1751, October

7, died March 25, 1776, aged twenty-four years, at sea on his passage from England, and was brought home and interred in the family burying ground in Dromore. No issue.

Margaret and Frances, born January 7, 1754. Margaret died 1810, Frances died 1811. Margaret married William Lee. Frances married Ezekiel Cushing.

(Ann) or Nancy McCobb, born April 15, 1756, died 1825. Married Levi Leathers.

Bettress McCobb, first wife of James McCobb, died 1772, February 11, aged fifty-five.

James McCobb, married his second wife, Mrs. Hannah Miller of Bristol, in 1774. She was the daughter of Alexander Nickels, Sr., and sister to Captain Alexander Nickels. By her he had the following children:

Mary and Jane, who were born September 24, 1775. Mary married Mark Langdon Hill and Jane married Captain Nickels of Wiscasset. Jane died 1812. Mary in 1817.

Thomas McCobb was born 1778, Feb. 25, died in 1815. Was a member of the legislature of Massachusetts at the time of his death. Married Rebecca Hill.

Hannah Miller McCobb, second wife of James McCobb, died July 17, 1779.

James McCobb, married, for his third wife, Mrs. Mary (Langdon) (Storer) Hill of Biddeford. They were published August 28, 1782, and a certificate issued September 11, 1782. She was a sister of Governor John Langdon of Portsmouth, N. H., who was the first president of the United States Senate. She had been twice married. (1) To John Storer, by whom she was the mother of Ebenezer and the first Woodbury Storer of Portland. (2) To Jeremiah Hill of Biddeford, by whom she was the mother of Mark Langdon Hill, who was the first representative to Congress from that district, and who married Mary McCobb;

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

and of Rebecca Hill, who married Thomas McCobb, children of her third husband by his second wife.

Mrs. Mary McCobb died 1806, March 24, without issue by James McCobb.

James McCobb died July 7, 1788, aged 78 years.

The will of James McCobb, dated September 10, 1787, mentions wife Mary, son Samuel, daughters Isabel Parker, Elizabeth Mains, Frances Cushing, Margaret Lee, Nancy McCobb; son-in-law (step-son) Mark Langdon Hill and "three youngest children, son Thomas, and daughters Polly and Jenny."

The will was contested and disallowed by the judge of probate, and, on appeal, his decree was confirmed; her dower was set off to the widow and the estate divided among the heirs, Rachel McCobb, Isabella Parker, Beatrice Mains, Margaret Lee, Frances Cushing, Nancy McCobb, Mary McCobb, Jane McCobb and Thomas McCobb, August 7, 1792.

In Dromore burying ground there is a stone with the following inscription:

"Here lies buried the body of Mrs. Bettrice Blackburn, wife of Mr. Robert Blackburn and mother to Capt. James McCobb. Died Oct. 15, 1750. Aged 66 years."

James McCobb became owner of the greater part of the territory comprising the town of Phippsburg, the settlement of which he assiduously promoted. He was a merchant and shipbuilder; held responsible offices; was justice of the peace, a judge in the court of common pleas of Lincoln county, a member of the committee of safety of Georgetown during the Revolution; was captain of a military company at the time of the Revolution and during the Colonial Wars. At the time of the siege of Quebec in 1759 he sent two transport vessels to the aid of the English forces and two of his sons lost their lives in the expedition. Another son, James, was captain of a company in a regiment of which Samuel McCobb was colonel under Washington in 1776 in the New Jersey campaign in General Sullivan's army.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Bromley, Bennington County, Vermont

Gilbert, John	Molten, Joseph	Butterfield, Jonathan
Dewey, Aaron	Colten, William	Cheney, Joseph
Hollibert, Zacheriah	Miller, Thomas	Dewey, Aaron
Dewey, James	Hollibert, Ebenezer	White, David
Boland, William	Saxton, George	Graham, David

Murray Graves in Bristol

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Bristol, Penn., in the St. James Episcopal cemetery are the following:

John Murray, died November 11, 1750, aged 53 years and 3 months.

Mary Murray, died October 2, 1742, aged 14 months.

David Murray, died June 21, 1743, aged 38 years.

W. M. C.

Green Mountain Boys

In a letter of Lieutenant Joycelyn Felt-ham to Major-General Haldiman, dated Ticonderoga, May 11, 1775, are given particulars concerning "Benedict Arnold, Ethan Allen, who raised what he calls his Green Mountain Boys, Colonel Eston, John Brown, and the Reverend Allen, Seth Warren, Baker and Romans, Elgin Phelps, Bird and Epaphras Bull."

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pike and Washington

A recently published volume of Wiltshire, England, Parish Register (marriages) gives the marriage, among others, of John Pike and Dorothy Daye, of Landford June 17, 1612-13. The date is about right for the marriage of John Pike of Salisbury, Mass., but it has always been said that his wife's name was Sarah, and in general believed to have been Sarah Washington.

The Pike family has claimed that she was of the same family as George Washington. In Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings in England* there are some facts recorded that go to show that John Pike's wife was probably Sarah Washington and that she belonged to that family, as the Pike, Heywood and Washington families have many interests in common, also that the Pope and Curtis families intermarry with these three families.

John Pike, with his wife and five children, came to New England in 1635. He sailed from South Hampton, and registered as a laborer, but he must have been a man of education, and of marked ability. The next year (1636) he appears on the Essex county court records, as attorney for a "Mr. Eson, plaintiff versus Robert Cole, defendant, obtaining a verdict from the jury of £4 10s 6d damages and 40s cost." At Salem in 1637, he is again attorney for Mr. Eson. His two oldest sons, John Pike, Jr., and Robert Pike, must have received their education before leaving England, as they at once took prominent places in the colony. Coffin says, in his *History of Newbury*, "No laborer of those days had two such educated sons."

John Pike, Jr., was twenty-one years old and Robert Pike nineteen. It was this Robert Pike who so ably defended Mary Bradbury, the alleged witch, in 1692, he being seventy-six years old at the time.

In Waters's *Genealogical Gleanings*

in *England*, Vol. I, page 714, we find John Pike as a witness of the will of Martha Heyward, who was a sister of John and Lawrence Washington, the emigrants. In the same volume, on page 537, Lawrence Washington, half-brother of George Washington, made his will in 1752, in which he mentions several tracts of land, owned by his wife, near Salisbury Plains. He also mentions a tract of land adjoining his wife's tract, near Salisbury Plains, that he wills to be sold with other property. Lawrence Washington's only daughter was named Sarah Washington (page 100). William Pikes of the Parish of Temple, in the city of Bristol, appoints Mr. John Pikes and Thomas Heywood overseers of his will, October 30, 1592.

Again referring to the same authority, on page 1107, John Barton of Huntingdon wills that the Reverend John Pike, the minister of All Saints in Huntingdon, preach his funeral sermon. Witnessed by Richard Pike. Robert Owen, of Bristol, brother-in-law to William Pitt, in his will, 1665 (page 1004), mentions his cousins, Sarah Pope and John Pittes.

On page 562 of this volume is a deed, dated 1657, signed by John Washington, citizen and draper, and by his wife Margaret, who was a daughter of Henry Haywood, gentleman. On page 414, in an abstract from the will of John Washington, the immigrant, dated February 26, 1675-6, in which he mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Pope. John Washington married for his second wife Anne (Pope) Broadhurst. These wills and deeds show how these families intermarried.

Now Sarah (Washington) Pike must have been born in the last of the sixteenth century, as in 1635 her son, John Pike, Jr., was twenty-one years old. Might she not have been one of the seventeen children of Lawrence Washing-

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

ton (the elder), who was married in 1588 and died in 1616, a sister of Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave, or a daughter of some of his brothers? The name of Dorothy occurs in the family of the son of John Pike. Dorothy was also a Washington family name.

Some Smiths of Maine

Stephen Smith of Machias, Me., was descended from John (1) Smith of Barnstable, Mass., who came from England in 1630, was pastor of the Barnstable church, 1675, and then pastor in Sandwich, 1676-1688. He had Quaker propensities, and went to New Jersey and Long Island, but returned to Sandwich and there died October 2, 1710, aged ninety-six. He married, 1643, Susannah, daughter of Samuel Hinckley (brother of Governor Thomas Hinckley, of Plymouth.

His eighth son, Thomas (2) Smith, born February, 1644, married Abigail —(?) Their eldest son, Samuel (3) Smith, born January, 1688, married, October 6, 1717, Bethiah (3) Chipman, daughter of John (2) and first wife, Mary Skiffe, daughter of Captain Stephen Skiffe; John (1) Chipman and Hope (Howland); John (1) Howland and Elizabeth Tilly; John Tilly and wife, Elizabeth.

The children of Samuel and Bethiah (Chipman) Smith, born in Sandwich, Mass., were: Thomas, born September 17, 1718; Samuel, born February 19, 1720; Abigail, born December 16, 1722, married Samuel Thaxter of Hingham; Bethiah, born December 10, 1724; married Thomas Loring of Hingham; Mary, born May 8, 1727, married Calvin Gay of Hingham; John, born September 12, 1729; Rebecca, born July 19, 1731, married Elisha Bisby of Pembroke; Shuabel, born June 10, 1733; Deborah, born May 6, 1737; Stephen, born May 30, 1739; Lucy and Lydia, born November 3, 1740. Lucy died in three weeks; Lydia married Joseph Loring of Hingham.

Stephen (4) Smith, born in Sandwich, May 30, 1739, married, 1762, Deborah Ellis, daughter of Jonathan and Patience Ellis of Plymouth. The children of Stephen and Deborah (Ellis) Smith, first five born in Sandwich, others in Machias, Me., were: Stephen, born November 6, 1763, married Hannah Hill; Deborah, born February 22, 1766, married Joseph Wallace; William Ellis, born December 8, 1767, married Hannah Lyon; Samuel, born December 28, 1769, married Sally Kelly; Joseph Otis, born January 31, 1772, married Betsey (Strout) Coffin; Jaree, born November 16, 1774, married Silas Turner; Lydia, born January 18, 1777, married Samuel P. Clark; Elizabeth Otis, born August 11, 1779, married Ebenezer Ingles.

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
LIBRARY

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 5

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Welsh Origin

The Evans are all supposed to be of royal line, tracing their descent from Conal, King of All Wales, who began his reign in 843. From Meredidd, another king of Wales, descend the Lloyds, Copes, Hydes, Chases, and Collinses. Many of the families bearing these names in America may claim descent from England or Scotland, but a careful quest is quite likely to prove that the founder of the house in any other country was a descendant of the early king of Wales.

A New Jersey Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the rear of the First Baptist Church at Lambertville, N. J., six lonely and neglected graves bear the following inscriptions:

Elizabeth, wife of Frank L. Cooch, born September 19, 1776; died March 30, 1840.

Sarah Cooch, died December 21, 1831, aged 82 years.

Levi Stout, died March 6, 1845, aged 71.

Samuel Blodgett, died October 12, 1828, aged 58 years.

Lavinia, wife of John C. Todd, died June 28, 1848, aged 29 years and 5 months.

Sophie, wife of John G. Todd, died July 12, 1846, aged 23 years. M.R.R.

From William the Conqueror

There are more claims of descent from William the Conqueror than from any young monarch in the world, and in most cases a descendant of this king comes down a line of fifteen or twenty other royal personages, although sometimes the descent from monarch to plain untitled yeoman seems to have been accomplished in two or three generations. There is practically no limit to his descendants to-day, and one genealogist says this fact is accounted for by the statement that according to the regular proportion of increase in each generation since his time the descendants of William the Conqueror would now number more than twice the present population of the British Isles.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 6.

NEW YORK, AUGUST 10, 1912

WHOLE NO. 32

The St. Johns of England and America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By MATHILDA ST. JOHN CLEMENS

Thomas St. John was a crusader. He fought under King Richard, Couer-de-Lion, at the siege of Acre, in 1191. His son Thomas was killed in the battle of Evesham, Worcestershire, in 1265. Thomas St. John, who fought at Acre, is said to have been one of a number of knights who received from King Richard a leather thong, bound about the leg, as a token of superior courage. This is believed to have suggested the Order of the Garter.

The St. Johns are of Norman-French origin, and took their name from a parish called St. John, near Rouen. William St. John was in the train of the Conqueror, and was called grand quarter of artillery and supervisor of the wagon and carriages. His sons and grandsons distinguished themselves in the wars of William Rufus and Henry I. A daughter of the house of St. John married Adam de Port, the great feudal baron of Baring, near Southampton. Her son inherited the possessions of both families and assumed the maternal name. The St. Johns of olden time were good fighting men, crusaders, many of them, and gallant knights in the days of chivalry. They were royalists, and many sons fell fighting for their king. Lydiard Tregoze, one seat of the St. Johns, came into the family in the reign of Henry

VI. and the little church there is full of monuments to the St. Johns. The older branch of the St. Johns is now represented by Lord St. John of Bletro, or Bletshoe, of Melchbourne, who has nine daughters and three sons. Lord St. John, or Beauchamp Mowbray, is the sixteenth to bear the title. The barony of Bletro was brought into the St. John family in 1558 by Margaret Beauchamp, the grandmother of King Henry VII.

There was an Elizabeth St. John who united in her person the lineage of ten sovereigns, to say nothing of dukes and earls. She was sixth cousin to Henry VII. She married the Rev. Samuel Whiting in England in 1629 and soon after came to America with her husband, making a home in Lynn, Mass.

In American colonial records the name was frequently spelled Sension, or Sention, also Singen.

The following is from the record handed down to my great-grandfather, John St. John. During the Norman conquest the St. Johns went to England, and in 1632 came to America. They settled in Connecticut, bought land from the Indians in 1708, and founded Ridgefield, Conn. These names appear in his record "Maatthias or Mattias 1; Matthias 2; Ebenezer 1, 2 and 3; Nehemiah 1, 2 and 3, 4 and 5." With Nehemiah

SHE WAS SIXTH COUSIN
FROM GR. MOTHER OF
KING HENRY VII

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

5 began the first American marriage. He married Lois Cornelle. They were my great-great-grandfather and mother. Their son, John St. John, my great-grandfather, went to Poughkeepsie, New York, where he married Anna Lockwood, whose old Bible is still in the family. Great grandfather John served in the patriot army in the war of the Revolution.

At Poughkeepsie, my grandfather, Seth St. John, was born October 29, 1792. When he was eight years old he removed with his parents to Cincinnati, Ohio, when that place was only a fort. Here he grew up and married Sarah Haliday in 1812. They went to Pine village, Indiana, in 1820, where he bought land. This land is still owned by his youngest son, Joseph Seth. My grandfather was a Methodist minister. He was in the war of 1812, also at Hull's surrender at Detroit. My father, John St. John, was the fourth child. He was born March 29, 1819, in Ohio. He married Emily Carswell, who was born in Ohio, near Cincinnati, January 17, 1819. My parents were married June 17, 1841, at Pinevillage, Ind. To them were born one son, Joseph, and ten daughters, I being the seventh daughter. The son was the oldest child, born April 5, 1842. He died March 22, 1859. Three of the daughters died in infancy. One daughter, Ida S. St. John, married L. P. Lace and died December 23, 1903, leaving three children, Edith (Mrs. E. Pickens), Mabel and John, all of Walreka, Ill. There are six daughters liv-

ing: Sarah Jane St. John, unmarried; Martha, married John Wade and has seven children; Rhoda E., married W. C. Clemens and has three children; Earle Clemens; Mary Clemens, who married C. L. Harvey, and Dr. Orville Clemens; Margarette Emily, married W. S. Closter and had one child, who died in infancy; Laura S., married J. A. Brown and has two sons, Lloyd St. John and Gayle, and Mathilda M. St. John, married James T. Clemens and has two children, Claude C. and Ida Carswell. Dr. Claude C. Clemens was born August 26, 1879. He married Evelyn Irvine, October 26, 1904, and they have one son, James Irvine Clemens, born September 29, 1905. Ida Carswell Clemens was born May 29, 1884, and died February 24, 1906. James Thompson Clemens and Mathilda M. (St. John) Clemens, were married December 7, 1875. James Thompson Clemens was born December 7, 1849, and died September 15, 1890.

Great-grandfather, John St. John, died May 3, 1819; my great-grandmother died August 23, 1830; both are buried in Fort Ancient, Ohio. Of the family of my grandfather, Seth St. John, there are three still living: Mrs. Sarah Van Horn, Mrs. Hannah Ambler and Joseph St. John of Pine Village, Ind. My father, John St. John, came to Illinois in the year 1848 and bought land from the government. This land is still in the family. He died August 27, 1874. My mother, Emily (Carswell) St. John, died January 14, 1901.

The Vass Family of New Jersey

John Vass was born on the ocean in 1764, while his parents were on their way to this country from Germany. They settled in Sussex county, N. J., and when a young man John moved to Hardwick township, where in 1802 he purchased the White Pond farm, containing 548 acres. The records show

that he owned slaves. He married four times, and it was from his union with Margaret Flock that there was born to him six children, one of whom, Isaac, succeeded him in the ownership of the homestead farm. John Vass died in 1852 at the age of eighty-eight years. Isaac Vass occupied the farm during his life time, and his son Frank purchased it from the heirs.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

August 10, 1912.

Genealogy

The Lamberts of Lambertville

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following tombstone inscriptions are taken from the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church, Lambertville, New Jersey:

Captain John Lambert, died February 6; 1828, aged 51 years, 9 months, 10 days.

Mary, wife of Captain John Lambert, died April 11, 1831, aged 57 years.

Joseph Lambert, died February 18, 1821, aged 71 years.

Mary, wife of Joseph Lambert, and daughter of Jacob and Rachel Holcombe, died October 4, 1857, aged 76 years.

Aaron Lambert, born November 5, 1789, died December 1, 1868.

Lydia, wife of Aaron Lambert, died June 8, 1817, aged 30 years.

Eliza W. Varian, wife of Edward D. Varian, and daughter of John and Mary Lambert, died December 17, 1830, aged 30 years, 1 month, 10 days. W. M. C.

A Fitch-Wattles Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joseph (2) Fitch, mentioned on page 180 (June 8, 1912), Vol. I, No. 23, of GENEALOGY, son of the Reverend James Fitch, was "born in November, 1681, became a resident of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards of Lebanon, where he died in 1741. He was twice married.

Joseph (2) Fitch married, first, Sarah Mason, and their children were Joseph, Judith, Sarah, who died before 1741, leaving children; Mason, died in 1734. Joseph Fitch married, second, December 29, 1721, Mrs. Ann Whiting. The children of this marriage were: Samuel, born December 16, 1723-24; Eleazer, born August 29, 1726; Azel, born November 7, 1728; Ichabod, born May 17, 1734; Ann, born July 12, 1737; Thomas, born June 11, 1739, died February 27, 1746-47. With the exception of Mason Fitch all of these children are mentioned in the will of Joseph (2) Fitch. The

will was recorded in Windham county, Conn., June 30, 1741.

Judith (3) Fitch, daughter of Joseph (2) Fitch, was born in 1704. She married Captain John Wattles of Lebanon, Conn., in 1722. They had these children: Sarah Wattles, born January 15, 1724, married a Mr. West and had one child, Susanna Mason; John Wattles, born October 26, 1725, married Betty Sluman; Mason Wattles, born June 25, 1727, married Irene Chandler, June 29, 1747; Samuel Wattles, born March 22, 1729, married Sarah Sluman, daughter of David Sluman; William and Joseph Wattles, twins, were born June 6, 1730. Mrs. Judith (Fitch) Wattles died February 4, 1743. Captain John Wattles married, second, Sarah Sluman; she died January 16, 1795, at the age of 82. The children of this marriage were: Thomas Wattles, born October 19, 1744; Roswell Wattles, born April 28, 1746; Elijah Wattles, born March 21, 1748; Joshua Wattles, born June 15, 1750, married Sarah Ann Hyde, December 9, 1781; Oliver Wattles; Charles Wattles, married Olive Williams, December 6, 1780.

K. C. G.

Clark—Towne

CLARK.—[289] F. B. H.—Samuel Clark, who married Mercy Towne, was my great-great-great-grandfather. Who his parents were I have been unable to find. He died in Gilsum, N. H., in 1812, "aged 83," consequently was born about 1729. I have found possibilities in Dover Point and Portsmouth, N. H., and also a Samuel born January 21, 1729, in Wells or Yorke, Maine. I have been under the impression that he came from this vicinity, as he is called "of Chester, N. H.," in the vital records of Sutton, at the time of his marriage. This Samuel had a son Jonathan, who married Delilah Thompson of Alstead, daughter of William and Lydia (—) Thompson, born 1771. Can F. H. B. or anyone else give me her ancestry? [326] G. S. F.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of families, Census 1790, Birmingham, Delaware County, Pennsylvania

Chamberlin, William	Jacobs, Philips	Storky, Christian
Chamberlin, Isaac	Chandler, Thomas	Logan, Will
Chamberlin, John	Woodard, Eli	Smith, Joshua
Painter, Samuel	Porter, Amer	Thatcher, John
Weaver, Benjamin	Davis, Joseph	Perry, John
Chapman, Samuel	Hannum, James	Hambleton, John
Morrison, Joseph	Ring, Susanah	Brinton, George
Smith, Thomas	West, William	Fips, Jonathan
Frame, Robert	Chadd, Elizebth	Frame, Thomas
Steel, Samuel	Atue, Peter	Chapman, William
Reed, John	Logan, Robert	Bonsall, Obadiah
Green, Jesse	Davis, Benjamin	Pyle, Ralph
Hatton, Peter	Ralph, Archibald	Porter (Widow)
Norrett, Daniel	Harvy, William	Wason, Hennery
Gibson, Thomas	Thatcher, John	Middleton, John
Smith (Widow)	Ring, Benjamin	Russell, Samuel
Simonson, Will	McCordick, William	Ecoff, Samuel
Yearsly, Jacob	Prattue, Peter	Bulleck, Thomas
Twaddle, William	Ring, Nath.	Jacob (Black)
Walker, John	Gilfen, Gideon	Chapman, Samuel
Maden, Michael	Rath, William	Speakman, Thos.
	Crosley, Samuel	

Some Warrens of Maine

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Luther and Charlotte (Roberts) Warren lived for many years in Shapleigh, Me. Where they were born I do not know, nor the dates of their birth. They were about the same age, and I think, must have been born about 1794. To them were born six children: two daughters, who died young, and four sons, all of whom lived till advanced in years. These sons were John, Edmund, Benjamin and Luther.

John Warren, the eldest son, was born in Maine in 1815, and died in Denver, Col., in 1901, at the age of 86. He located in La Harpe, Ill., in 1838, spending the greater part of his life there. About 1849 he married Sophronia Burbank Ricker, who was born in Maine in 1834, and who had come to La Harpe in 1838. He crossed the plains during the year 1851, but after remaining in San

Francisco two years he returned to his old home, La Harpe.

To John and Sophronia B. (Ricker) Warren were born eleven children—two sons and nine daughters. Five daughters are living at the present time: Mrs. Arline Challender of Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. Mabel Jolly of Denver, Col.; Mrs. Lenore Bristol of Denver; Mrs. Abbie Burg of Denver, and Mrs. Ruth Selover of Mexico City.

Edmund Warren, the second son of Luther and Charlotte (Roberts) Warren lived and died in Kennebunk, Me. He had three sons and two daughters. Alvah H. Warren, his oldest son, lives in St. Paul, Minn. His widow and the youngest son still live in Kennebunk.

Benjamin (Roberts) Warren, third son of Luther and Charlotte, also the youngest son Luther Warren, both lived and died in La Harpe, having married and leaving children. M. W. J.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and in to the hands of dealers of second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 229.)

ANABLE. — Anable Family Record. [One line of the Descendants of Anthony Annable of Barnstable, Mass., 1639, who came from England in 1623.] Compiled from Records of Plymouth and Barnstable, Mass., and East Had-dam, Conn. By Henry Sheldon Anable. Long Island city, N. Y., 1879.

ANDERSON.—Anderson Family His-tory. Containing a brief account of the families of Anderson, Davies and Wers-ler [of Chester county, Pa., 1707]. By Julius A. Lloyd. Dixon, Ill., 1880.

ANDERSON.—A Monograph of the Anderson, Clark, Marshall and Mc-Arthur connection. Compiled by Thomas McArthur Anderson.

ANDERSON. — An Inverness Lawyer and his sons, 1796-1878. By Isabel Harriet Anderson. Aberdeen, [Scot-land], 1900.

ANDERSON.—The Anderson, Perrine, Barbour-Smith, Howell-Clark, Porter and Savery families, with a Genealogical and Biographical Record of some who were Pioneers in America; also Genea-logical Sketches of Allied Families. By Henrietta E. Savery Smith. Detroit, 1902.

ANDERSON.—Genealogical Chart show-ing the descent from several lines and some interesting family connections of the Virginia Families of Alexander, Anderson, Aylett, Bruce, Dandridge,

Fontaine, Henry, Junkin, Moore, Poin-dexter, Spottswood, West, etc. etc. Compiled and printed for private distri-bution by Francis T. A. Junkin, 1908.

ANDERSON. — Family-memorials. A Series of Genealogical and Biographical Monographs on the Families of Salis-bury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyl-dren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevalier-Anderson, and Phillips. With Fifteen Pedigrees and an Appendix. By Edward Elbridge Salisbury. Privately printed. New Haven, 1885.

ANDREWS.—Genealogical Register. By Jas. P. Andrews, M.D., Colerain, Lan-caster county, Pa., 1867.

ANDREWS. — Hon. John Albion Andrew. By Samuel Burnham. [Bos-ton, 1869.]

ANDREWS.—Genealogical History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Connecticut, 1640: em-bracing their Descendants to 1872; with an introduction of miscellaneous names of Andrews, with their Progenitors as far as known. By Alfred Andrews. Chicago, 1872.

ANDREWS.—Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., de-scendants of John and Hannah Andrews, of Boston, Massachusetts, 1656 to 1886. Compiled by Lieut. George Andrews. Rochester, N. Y., 1887.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
ENGINEERING COLLEGE LIBRARY

Dawson—Christian

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Pleasant Dawson, born Albemarle County, Va., in 1771, married in Amherst County, Va., in 1791 Sarah Christian, his first wife. He married, second, Mrs. Jamima Salmon, after 1811. The children of Pleasant and Sarah (Christian) Dawson were: Russell, born October 12, 1795, married Margaret Scott; Jane, born June 7, 1797, married Edward Tinsley; Braxton, born November 20, 1799, married Jane Bunch; Rhoda, born June 18, 1802, married Drewey Moonnan; Judith, born October 12, 1804; Rhoderick, born March 7, 1807, married Lucy Reese; John P., born April 4, 1809; Elizabeth, born October 23, 1811, married Jesse Salmons. The children of Pleasant Dawson by his second wife were: George, Mary, Susan and Sarah. Of these I have no data. I want dates and where Pleasant Dawson and Sarah (Christian) Dawson died; date and where Sarah Christian was born; names of parents of Pleasant Dawson, with dates and places of their births, deaths, and marriage. Also names of children, with dates of birth and whom they married; names of parents of Sarah Christian, with dates and where they were born, married and died. Names of their children, with dates of births and names of whom they married. [326] B.H.R.

Poole Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from a neglected cemetery in the rear of the Fordham Manor Reformed church, Kingsbridge road, New York city:

Solomon Poole, died May 4, 1858, aged 68 years, 3 mos., 29 days.

Deborah Poole, wife of Solomon Poole, died January 7, 1862, aged 63 years, 8 mos., 28 days.

Euphemia, wife of Townsend Poole, died November 3, 1852, aged 80 years.

W. M. C.

Truesdale—Whitney

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can you give me any information in regard to the ancestry of John Truesdell, who married Mary Whitney, daughter of Daniel Whitney of Ridgefield, Conn.? They were married August 8, 1741, in Ridgewood. For a while they lived in or near Warwick, N. Y., and then went to Wyoming, Pa. They had several children, of whom Sarah was born September 16, 1786, in Luzerne County, Pa. John Truesdell had a brother, Gamaliel, who married Anne Whitney, a sister of Mary Whitney. They also moved to Wyoming, Pa., and lived there at the time of the massacre.

[327] F. T.

Sufferance (Haynes) Treadway

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

TREADWAY.—[214] T. N. H.—If T. N. H. and B. P. B. will read the article on Sufferance, the wife of Nathaniel Treadway, by Ella F. Elliot in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* of July, 1911, they will be quite convinced that Sufferance was the daughter of Walter Haynes, unless proof has been discovered since to the contrary. If new proofs have been discovered I will greatly appreciate the information. G. S. F.

The Clarks of Boston

In the Boston Directory for the year 1789 are listed the following Clarks:

Thomas, shopkeeper, 22 Cornhill.

William, apothecary, 6 Marlborough St.

Cutler, store, 32 State St.

John, coppersmith, 3 Newbury St.

James, truckman, Pleasant St.

Gregory, truckman, Pleasant St.

Rev. John, Summer Street.

Samuel, tailor, Fish street.

John, boarding house, Ann Street.

Joseph, shipwright, Clark Street.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Some Smiths of Connecticut

Following are baptisms of persons of the name of Smith in St. John's church, Stamford, Conn., between 1749 and 1804:

Esther, dau. of Ebenr. and Elizabeth of Canaan, October 25, 1749.

John M., son of Lenod and Ruth, April 22, 1750.

Deborah, daughter of Thomas and Mary, September 10, 1750.

Jonathan, Rebecca and Elizabeth and Reliance, children of Ephraim, of the Oblong, May 4, 1753.

Mary, daughter of Austin and Sarah of Stamford, April 10, 1757.

Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel and Martha of Stamford, March 5, 1758.

Isaiah, son of Ephraim of Canaan, March 29, 1758.

Joseph, son of Ephraim and Elizabeth, October 28, 1758.

William and Sarah, children of Gabriel, December 3, 1758.

Elizabeth, daughter of Austin and Sarah, February 18, 1759.

Zenus, son of Austin and Elizabeth, August 3, 1760.

Deborah, daughter of Gabriel and Jemima, October 4, 1761.

Sarah, daughter of Austin, December 25, 1763.

Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Sarah, August 11, 1763.

James, son of James and Hannah, December 5, 1764.

Ralph, son of Nathan and Elizabeth, of Stamford, June 2, 1765.

Samuel, son of Daniel, Jr., April 16, 1766.

Rufus, son of Nathan and Elizabeth of Stamford, January 4, 1767.

Hannah, daughter of Austin, February 16, 1769.

Fanny, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth, May 7, 1769.

James, September 24, 1770.

Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary, October 24, 1770.

Polly, daughter of Dr. Nathan and Elizabeth, September 8, 1771.

Elizabeth Bartell, daughter of Joseph and Mary, November 26, 1771.

Jeremiah, son of Austin, December 26, 1771.

Thomas and Henry, children of Dr. Nathan and Elizabeth, December 26, 1775.

Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary of Norwalk, April 13, 1774.

James, son of John and Ann, April 5, 1786.

John and Anna, infants of John, 1783.

Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Mary, February 24, 1786.

John Wells, son of Jeremiah and Lydia, April 23, 1787.

Sophia, daughter of Joseph, January 28, 1790.

Lorana, daughter of Joseph and Mary, December 26, 1791.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F.S.G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 6

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months, of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Oberlin Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Elizabeth Oberlin (daughter of Obed and Catharina), born June 22, 1852, died September 20, 1857.

John Oberlin, born February 26, 1786, died June 9, 1870, at the age of 84 years, 3 months and 13 days.

Susanna Oberlin (nee Scherb, wife of John), born April 26, 1789, died Septem-

ber 1, 1853, at the age of 64 years, 4 months, and 5 days.

Michael Oberlin, born May 13, 1815, died October 16, 1854.

Mary Oberlin (wife of Michael), born August 3, 1822, died August 26, 1895, at the age of 73 years and 23 days.

S. H. F.

New Orleans Cemetery Records

The following inscriptions are from the Girod cemetery, New Orleans, La.

Lloyd J. Bryan, a native of Norfolk, Va., died 27th of March, 1843, aged 30 years.

James Daniels, native of Connecticut, died February 24, 1859, aged 42 years.

Mrs. Murielia S. Smith, wife of Noah E. Smith, who died in this city, November 28, 1847, on her way from the City of Mexico to her home in Boston.

Thomas Woods, a native of Wheeling, Va., who died March, 1832.

N. Franklin, who departed this life April 10, 1852, aged 45 years.

John Nugent, formerly of New York. Died August 7, 1832, aged 54 years.

John Nicholson, who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., September 20, 1787, and died in New Orleans, May 17, 1848. He was forty years a citizen of New Orleans, a veteran of 1814-1815.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hamblet, consort of Phillip S. Hamblet, born in Salem, Mass., 23d of March, 1788, and died of the yellow fever in the city of New Orleans, October the 1st, 1822, aged 34 years.

John Dewhurst, who was born in Massachusetts in the year 1810, died on the 9th of October, 1851, aged 41 years.

R. G. Lines, of Utica, N. Y., operator in the telegraph office in New York. Drowned in Chef Menteur Pass, March 16, 1848.

Here lies the body of William Fenner, whose life was much respected and whose death was much lamented. Aged 73 years, and deceased on the 12th of May, 1832.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 7

NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1912

WHOLE NO. 33

An Irish-American Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By THOMAS MCBURNEY MONTGOMERY

(Continued from page 234)

VI

Mary Letitia Montgomery, daughter of William John and Sarah (Manderson) Montgomery, was born April 15, 1825, and married, May 21, 1849, Caspar Robeau Gregory, son of Captain ——— and Mary Gregory. Caspar R. Gregory was a Presbyterian minister. After his marriage he went to Indian Territory, was called to a church in Oneida, N. Y., from thence went to the First Church, Bridgeton, N. J., and later accepted a professorship in Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, where he died February 14, 1882. His wife then removed to Beverly, N. J., where she died April 21, 1898. Their children were:

1. Henry Stuart Gregory, born in Indian Territory (now Oklahoma) February 15, 1850, and now is residing in Osbourn, Idaho, unmarried.

2. Elizabeth Manderson Gregory, born February 23, 1851; married, November 15, 1870, son of James and Caroline (Steuart) Dickson. He resides in McAllister, a suburb of St. Paul, Minnesota. Their children are: Hugh Montgomery Dickson, born September 27, 1871; Alexander Reid Dickson, born June 10, 1874; died July 19, 1875. Caspar Gregory Dickson, born October 23, 1875, assistant librarian in the

National Library, Washington, D. C., married, November 29, 1900, Hattie Sophia Kellogg, born September 18, 1869, daughter of Richard E. and Matilda (Loree) Kellogg, and has children: Elizabeth Loree, born December 25, 1901, and Mary Eleanor, born September 4, 1907; Ann Moore Dickson, born October 4, 1878; Thomas Hunter Dickson, born March 2, 1884.

3. William Montgomery Gregory, born December 2, 1852; married, February 12, 1885, Lenore Sparks. They reside in Portland, Oregon, where he is an attorney. Their children are: William Lair Hill, born May 18, 1886; Caspar Robeau, born October 17, 1887; died July 8, 1888. Lenore, born April 4, 1889, Mary Edith, born January 12, 1890.

4. Agnes Bradford Gregory, born November 2, 1854; died May 21, 1858.

5. Cornelius Cuyler Gregory, born June 8, 1856; died December 4, 1901; married, first, Harriet Le Fetre, who died in June, 1886, and, second, to Florence Lindsley, who survived him. No issue of either marriage.

6. Jane Haines Gregory, born January 7, 1858; died October 23, 1863.

7. Caspar Robeau Gregory, born December 13, 1860; died December 3, 1891;

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

married, May 7, 1870, Elizabeth Wells, who survived him, and died in 1911.

8. Mary Wilber, born July 2, 1862; unmarried.

9. Helen Breeze, born April 27, 1864; died September 5, 1868.

10. Edith Holmes, born September 2, 1866; is unmarried.

11. Anna Montgomery, born December 18, 1869; died, unmarried, January 19, 1900.

Thomas McBurney Montgomery, second son of William Jolin and Sarah (Manderson) Montgomery, was born in Philadelphia, Penn., November 26, 1831. He married, January 23, 1867, Anne Lloyd Borden who was born April 16, 1838, daughter of Joseph Levis and Huldah (Combs) Borden, of Rumson, Monmouth county, New Jersey. He compiled this Montgomery pedigree from local information, from the life of the Reverend Henry Montgomery, and from sundry wills and deeds on file and recorded in Dublin, Ireland. His address is: Office, 1135 Shackamaxon St., Philadelphia, Pa. Issue:

1. Mary Borden Montgomery, born in Philadelphia April 3, 1868, married in New York city, August 6, 1890, Robert Peter, who was born in Dundee, Scotland, November 30, 1863, son of Robert and Mary (Ewan) Peter. The family name, as now used, is Montgomery-Peter. Their children are: Margaret, born June 29, 1892; Jean McAdam, born August 11, 1893, died July 14, 1894; Thomas Montgomery, born October 24, 1894; Donald Ewan, born October 16, 1896.

2. Arthur Monell, born August 9, 1869, died September 4, 1869.

Children of Adam J. L. and Anna Jane Montgomery (Reay) and grandchildren of Hugh Robert and Fanny Eleanor (Wade) Montgomery.

1. Frances Ellen Reay, born November 18, 1849, married, October 7, 1877, William Robb, who died September 22, 1886. Their children were: John Leslie,

born February 16, 1879; Jessie Euphemia, born July 2, 1880; Hugh Montgomery, born March 15, 1882; James, born September 17, 1883, died June 29, 1903; Annie Gertrude, born May 20, 1886.

2. James Henry Reay, born February 8, 1852; married, November 28, 1876, Jeanie Stewart; died June 9, 1900. Their children were: Frederick Stewart Reay, born December 3, 1877, married, September 7, 1904, Grace Lillian Wilson; Hugh Adam, born April 30, 1882, died December 16, 1886.

3. John Leslie Reay, born December 31, 1853; married, June 20, 1882, Anna Gordon Stevens. He resides in Montreal, Canada. Their children are: Blanche Ruberta Reay, born September 23, 1883; Percival Montgomery Reay, born June 1, 1888, died July 17 1890; Cecil Brand Reay, born August 18, 1891; Ernest Ainsworth Reay, born July 8, 1894.

4. Hugh Robert Montgomery Reay, born January 30, 1859; died August 16, 1862.

5. Frederick William Reay, born April 25, 1861; died September 1, 1862.

6. Annie Gertrude Reay, born April 13, 1873; resides in Newton, Mass.

William Montgomery of the townland of Bolt-na-Connell and parish of Killead was, it is believed, descended from one of the elder sons of Archibald and Sara (Campbell) Montgomery. By his will dated September 14, 1892, and proved January 6, 1896, bequeathed *inter alia* to his niece, Margaret Cunningham, and George C. Gilmore (then living with him) "all that farm which I new occupy in the townland of Bolt-na-Connell, Parish of Killead," etc.

In the Boston Directory, for the year 1789, appear three Swifts as follows:

Elijah, shipwright, Henchman's Lane.

Elijah, Jr., shipwright, Lynn Street.

Henry, shipwright, Hull Street.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The Carswell Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In County Cavan, Ireland, Anna Bell married Samuel Wilson. Their son, Joel Wilson, married Nancy Morrison. Their daughter, Jennie Wilson, married John Carswell; their daughter, Emily Carswell, married John St. John. I am their daughter, Mathilda M., and I married James T. Clemens. Our son, Claude C. Clemens, born August 26, 1879, married Evelyn Irvine. They have one son, James Clemens, born September 29, 1905. My daughter, Ida Carswell Clemens, born May 29, 1884, died February 24, 1906.

Moes Carswell, my great-grandfather, married Isabelle McCoy, daughter of Joseph McCoy. Isabelle McCoy was Scotch and when she married Moes Carswell they went to Ireland to live, but each time a child was to be born she went to Scotland. Their son, John Carswell, married Jennie Wilson. They came to America. I cannot find the dates, as the family record is not in my possession, but my mother, Emily Carswell, was born near Cincinnati, Ohio, January 17, 1819, and there were several older children also born in America. My grandmother, Jennie Wilson Carswell, had a brother connected with the Shakers. One of her sisters married a sea captain named Booth, but I do not know anything more about him or about any members of his family.

MATHILDA M. ST. JOHN CLEMENS.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

The Autill Family of New Jersey

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Edward Autill, born in 1659 in England, at 27 years of age married, in New Jersey, September 10, 1686, Elizabeth Bowne. His second wife was named Sarah. He had six children, three of whom, William, Charles and Annie, are assigned to his first wife, and three, Edward, Elizabeth and George, to the second wife. His will, in 1704, mentions his wife Sarah and his six children, and was proven in 1725. Autill bought a one-quarter interest of one of the twenty-four proprietors of East Jersey, James, Earl of Perth. He also bought one of the twelve Ranton lots, No. 11, of Thomas Matthews, December 20, 1686. In 1688 he acquired, as a proprietor, the tract known as Ross Hall in New Brunswick, Middlesex county.

The eldest son of Edward Autill, also named Edward, was born June 17, 1701. By his first wife, Catherine ———, he had no children. He, second, married Anne Moriss, daughter of Governor Lewis Morris, June 10, 1739. She was born in 1706 and was a sister of Elizabeth (Morris) White. He now decided to settle on the tract his father acquired fifty years before, and built a house at Piscataway Landing, or the present city of New Brunswick. He described it as land inherited of his father, a farm of 370 acres, a mile from New Brunswick, Raritan River on the south, Raritan Landing on the west, and comprising an easy, well built farm house and brew house. That he built just before or immediately after his marriage, which was in 1739, is evident, as the records show that his first child was "born in the house in 1740."

Edward Autill was judge of the Middlesex court of common pleas in 1739, and a member of the council in 1741 and 1761. His will, made in 1768, describes himself as "late of Piscataway, but now of Shrewsbury."

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The New Jersey Holcombes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church of Lambertville, N. J., include the following:

Lewis Holcombe, died March 1, 1831, aged 26 years.

Atkinson Holcombe, died September 19, 1830, aged 44 years.

Richard Holcombe, died November 21, 1824, aged 38 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Holcombe, died February 27, 1825, aged 54 years.

Samuel Holcombe, died February 6, 1847, aged 74 years and 10 months.

Sarah Holcombe, died January 8, 1832, aged 72 years.

John Atkinson Holcombe, died October 17, 1840, aged 25 years and 11 days.

Richard Holcombe, died December 14, 1859, aged 76 years, 2 months.

Sarah, wife of Richard Holcombe, died January 21, 1856, aged 64 years.

Jacob Holcombe, died January 11, 1820, aged 80 years.

Rachel, wife of Jacob Holcombe, died February 7, 1814, aged 73 years.

Thomas A. Holcombe, died July 9, 1825, aged 58 years.

Major Emley Holcombe, died July 11, 1846, in his 69th year.

Mary Skillman, wife of Emley Holcombe, died April 7, 1842, aged 63 years.

W. M. C.

Scott Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from St. James Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Robert Scott, died September 6, 1823, aged 71 years.

Mary, consort of Robert Scott, died 21 February, 1825, aged 65 years.

Elizabeth Scott, daughter of Theodore and Elizabeth Scott, died September 6, 1822, aged 2 years and 9 months.

Mary Ann Erin, daughter of Thomas M. and Elizabeth Scott, died November 1, 1850.

A Chandler Genealogy

A genealogy of many branches of the Edmond Chandler family of Duxbury, and the Geoffrey Parsons family of Gloucester, Mass., has just been published. To a large degree it is biographical as well as historical, and contains copies of wills, private letters and public papers written in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Besides the branches bearing the family names, are those by the name of Fessenden, Whitman, Anderson and Haskell, and also allied families, as Warren, Snow and Winslow of Plymouth and Marshfield and Vincent, Chase, Merrill and Haskell of Gloucester and Newbury, Mass.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Williamstown, Orange County, Vermont

Baker, Edmond

Buck, Isaac

Chaffee, John

Cheney, Joseph

Clark, Abijah

Clark, Benjamin

Coburn, Hezekiah

Colman, Eliphalet

Crane, Joseph

Franklin, Samuel

Gould, Waterman

How, Perley

How, Samson

Huling, Alexander

Jeffords, Jacob

Jeffords, Moses

Johnson, Henry

Luce, Ephraim

Lyman, Josiah

Lynde, Cornelius

Morse, Moses

Payne, Elijah

Paul, James

Robinson, Ezekiel

Rust, Joseph

Smith, James

Smith, Levi

Smith, Sylvester

Thwing, James

Walcott, Elijah

Wise, Abner

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

From a New York Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

One of the oldest churches in New York city is the Fordham Manor Reformed church in Kingsbridge road, established in 1656. In the rear of the present edifice is a neglected corner plot, overgrown with weeds, where a few tombstones, some badly broken, still remain. The inscriptions on these neglected gravestones are as follows:

Elisha Webb, died April 9, 1843, aged 42 years.

Ann Webb, wife of Elisha, died July 1, 1864, aged 64 years.

Henry Arnouth, died March 23, 1860, aged 57 years, 5 months.

Sarah Bussey, born October 5, 1792, died April 21, 1870.

Cornelius B., son of Cornelius and Anab Archer, died October 7, 1851, aged 1 year, 11 months.

Catherine Horton, wife of Benjamin Horton, died July 9, 1853, aged 24 years, 7 days.

Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Catherine Horton, died July 1, 1853, aged 1 day.

Daniel M., son of Benjamin and Catherine Horton, died September 6, 1852, aged three months.

Harriet Louisa, wife of James Williams, died April 10, 1854, aged 36 years, 21 days.

Eliza, wife of Isaac Corse, died February 19, 1850, aged 64 years, 6 months, 7 days.

Stephen, son of David and Mary Walker, died February 20, 1853, aged 3 years.

Martha Chamberlain, died November 28, 1856, in her 87th year.

John Clay Stamp, a native of Arnold, England, died February 17, 1866, aged 21 years.

Mary Ann, wife of Benjamin Moseley, a native of Nottingham, England, died July 13, 1868, aged 62 years.

Margaret Maria Fortune, a native of Scotland, died May 5, 1863, aged 36.

Phoebe Woode, relict of Anthony Woode, died March 4, 1853, aged 87 years, 8 months, 7 days.

Hannah Woode, died December 10, 1851, aged 57 years, 3 months, 16 days.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning soldiers residing in Lebanon county, Pa., who were inscribed on the pension list under the Act of Congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 227.)

Mayer, Peter, pr., Oct. 23, 1818; 77.

Mick, Philip, pr., Dec. 16, 1820; 83.

Moart, John, July 7, 1819; 78.

Ribbert, Abraham, sergt., Oct. 20, 1818; 81.

Stewart, James, pr., April 12, 1818; 79.

Stewart, James (2d), pr., June 30, 1818; 95; d. June 14, 1833.

Statzer, David, pr., March 5, 1819; 84.

Smith, John, 4th pr., Nov. 6, 1819; 79.

Weaver, Henry, pr., April 29, 1819; 76.

Settlers of Piscataway, N. J.

Piscataway was settled under a grant dated December 18, 1661, the grantees being John Martin, Charles Gilman, Hugh Dunn and Hopewell Hull, and on May 30, 1668, Robert Dennis, John Smith, John Gilman and Benjamin Hull were announced associates. They came principally from Piscataqua, in New Hampshire, but were originally from Britain. They conferred upon their township the name of the place from whence they came, it being known as Piscataqua for some time after the settlement.

A Taft Query

Will some reader of GENEALOGY please give me the names of the parents of Sylvia Howard, who married Peter Rawson Taft, the grandfather of President William Howard Taft, in 1810? Also where she was born? [325] C.W.P.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Lambertville, N. J., Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions in the cemetery of the First Presbyterian church, Lambertville, N. J., include the following:

Andrew D. W. Stout, died October 10, 1833, aged 55 years and 11 months.

Jeannette Clausen, widow of Cornelius Clausen, died December 9, 1825, in the —th year of her age.

Charles McGuire, died May 21, 1817, aged 50 years.

Martha, wife of Amos Rose, died March 2, 1848, in her 60th year.

Margaret Kilpatrick, wife of Alexander Kilpatrick, died November 16, 1821, aged 76 years.

Richard Ransavell, died August 30, 1865, aged 76 years.

Rebecca, wife of Richard Ransavell, died December 24, 1837, in her 40th year.

Joshua Anderson, died April 20, 1827, aged 51 years.

Elizabeth, widow of Joshua Anderson, died April 12, 1842, aged 70 years.

George B. Young, son of Henry T., and Elizabeth B. Young, died March 10, 1856, aged 11 years.

Rosina, daughter of William and Mary Ann Griswold, died September 17, 1833, aged 6 months.

Helen, wife of Thomas B. Fidler, died January 24, 1842, aged 25 years.

George Henry, son of Thomas B., and Helen Fidler, died September 19, 1841, aged 1 year, 7 days.

William Waters, died March 19, 1859, aged 52 years, 7 months.

Mary Ann, wife of William Waters, died February 14, 1849, aged 39 years.

Thomas L. Southard, Esq., died March 5, 1843.

Ann Eveline, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Craven, died August 9, 1846, aged 21 years, 3 months, 8 days.

William Edgar Studdiford, son of Henry and Jane N. Studdiford, died October 20, 1812, aged 11 years.

Abner Wilson, died May 10, 1857, aged 35 years.

Amos Wilson, died September 21, 1818, aged 70 years, 1 month.

Abigail, wife of Amos Wilson, died November 20, 1802, aged 87 years, 6 months, 20 days. W. M. C.

Vermont Morgan Family

From cemetery records at Pownal, Vermont:

Ezra Morgan, born April 26, 1770, died January 8, 1849.

Abigail Morgan, wife of Ezra, born June 25, 1775, died May 6, 1848.

Caleb Morgan, died December 23, 1775, age fifty-nine years.

Benjamin Morgan, died January 30, 1834, age eighty-four years.

Lucy Morgan, wife of Benjamin, died October 9, 1823, age sixty-five years, eight months, two days.

Ezra Morgan, Jr., born February 7, 1801, died February 16, 1849.

Lydia, daughter of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died April 20, 1830, age two years.

Benjamin, son of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died April 18, 1830, age four years.

Harriet, daughter of Ezra and Eliza Morgan, died June 20, 1833, age eleven years.

Joseph Morgan, a soldier of the Revolution, died about 1785.

Levi Morgan, died March 27, 1785, age twenty-three years.

Lydia Morgan, died September 18, 1820, age ninety-four years, twenty days.

The Wells Family of Boston

From the Boston City Directory for the year 1789 are taken the following of the names of Wells:

Thomas, winebroker, Old South.

Arnold, Jr., shopkeeper, 19 Cornhill.

Thomas, vintner, Ann Street.

Ebenezer, sailmaker, Cold Lane.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

New Orleans Cemetery Records

The following inscriptions are from the old Girod cemetery in New Orleans, Louisiana:

Charles Henderson Cook, a native of Massachusetts, died April 9, 1818, aged 15.

John K. Van Houten, from New York, died October 19, 1832, of yellow fever, aged 30 years and 6 months.

Benjamin B. Withington, a native of Camden, Me., died October 28, 1832, aged 22 years.

William Homer, a native of Boston, Mass., died September 18, 1847, aged 46 years.

Richard T. Polk, born in Mecklenburgh, N. C., February 6, 1824, died April 11, 1844.

Josh. H. Nicholson, of Maryland, died August 9, 1832, aged 25.

Peter C. Harrison, a native of Virginia, who died March 28, 1832, aged 42 years.

Charles Bagley, a native of Newport, R. I., died October 23, 1832.

Major C. Willard, native of Boston, Mass., died July 6, 1831, aged 31 years.

A. M. Willard, died October 22, 1841, aged 22 years.

Charles Chandler, a native of Vermont, died of yellow fever, September, 1832, aged 29 years.

James Murphy, a native of Pittsburgh Pa., died January 31, 1848, aged 30 years.

Wood Family Burials

From the cemetery in Groton, Conn.

Here lieth the body of Mr. John Wood, who died December ye 20th, 1738, aged 90 odd.

Mary Wood, relict of John Wood, who died May the 3d, 1744, aged 77 years.

In memory of Mr. William Wood, who died December 2d, 1794, in the 93 year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Anner Wood, wife of Mr. William Wood, who died March 8th, 1796, in the 90th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. William Wood, who died November 2, 1800, in the 51st year of his age.

In memory of Mr. John Wood, who died April 12, 1798, in the 63d years of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Eunice Wood, relict of Mr. John Wood, who died February 24, 1832, aged 95 years.

In memory of Hannah Wood, who died June 6th, A. D. 1818, aged 74 years.

"Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints."

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 7

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

The Fletchers of Massachusetts

Inscriptions from the cemetery in Chelmsford, Middlesex county, Mass.:

Samuel Fletcher, died December 9, 1697, aged sixty-five years.

Samuel, son of Samuel and Mary Fletcher, died February 1, 1697, "aged eleven dayes."

Thomas, son of Samuel and Mary Fletcher, died April 3, 1698, aged four years and ten months.

Joshua, son of Mr. Joshua and Mrs. Elizabeth Fletcher, died November 5,

1737, aged thirteen years, three months and twenty-six days.

Esther Fletcher, daughter of Mr. Joshua and Mrs. Elizabeth Fletcher, died October 27, 1737, aged eleven years, one month and thirteen days.

Mary Fletcher, wife of Samuel Fletcher, died January 30, 17—, aged twenty-eight years.

Mrs. Lydia Fletcher, wife of Mr. Andrew Fletcher, died February 9, 1746, aged twenty-four years and four days.

Samuel Fletcher, died January 24, 1704-5, aged forty years and six months.

The Barrows Family

The following inscriptions are from the burial ground at South Hill, Windham county, Vermont:

Hannah C., wife of Isaac Barrows, died February 26, 1852. Age seventy year, nine months.

Isaac Barrows, died May 20, 1854. Aged seventy-five years, three months.

William Barrows, died May 27, 1841. Aged thirty years, ten months and twenty-eight days.

Pliny Barrows, died July 7, 1877. Aged seventy years, seven months and twenty days.

Cynthia, wife of Pliny Barrows, died October 14, 1873. Aged sixty-three years, seven months and twenty-five days.

Charles L. Barrows, died April 12, 1870. Aged twenty-five years, three months.

Mary W., daughter of Pliny and Cynthia Barrows, died April 4, 1837. Aged four years, three months, twenty-nine days.

Mills Family in Vermont

The United States census for 1790 gives the following heads of families living in Vermont: Daniel Mills, John Mills, Nathaniel Mills, Samuel Mills, Timothy Mills and the Widow Mills.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

AUG 2

EVERY SATURDAY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 8

NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1912

WHOLE NO. 34

The American Curtis Ancestors

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

(Continued from Page 242)

Richard Curtis was born in England in 1610. He settled in Dorchester, Mass., in 1642. He married, first, Elizabeth —. She died May 28, 1657, and he married, second, Sarah — in September, 1657. He was a shoemaker, and in 1678 he removed to Wallingford, Conn., where he died September 17, 1681. His descendants are found in Wallingford, New Haven, Watertown and Framington, Conn. Issue: Elizabeth, born in Dorchester, Mass., July 17, 1643; Isaac, born in Dorchester June 17, 1658, married Sarah Foote, daughter of Robert and Sarah Foote of Branford, Conn., August 13, 1682, and died in Wallingford July 15, 1712; Joseph, born in Dorchester September 4, 1661.

Samuel Curtis was born in Sheffield, England. He emigrated to this country in 1690 and settled in Windsor, Conn., where he married Lois Wentworth. Issue: Elnathan, born in Windsor April 10, 1712, married Rose Weller of Guilford, Conn., March 10, 1737, and died in Stockbridge, Mass., August 20, 1781, his wife dying June 1, 1808, aged 94 years.

Thomas Curtis, born in England in 1598, married Elizabeth —. He settled in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1639, where he died November 13, 1681, leaving an estate of £171 13s. 9d., a large estate for

that time. His descendants are found in Hartford, Farmington and through Litchfield county, Conn. Issue: John, born in Wethersfield January 1, 1693, married Lydia —, November 20, 1666, and died in Wethersfield November 8, 1712; James, born in Wethersfield September 15, 1641 married Abigail — July 8, 1686, and died in Wethersfield September 5, 1690; Joseph, born in Wethersfield March 31, 1644, married Mercy —, February 8, 1674, and died in Wethersfield December 31, 1683; Samuel, born in Wethersfield in April, 1645, married Sarah —, February 20, 1683, and died in Wethersfield November 26, 1688; Isaac, born in Wethersfield in 1647 and settled in Wallingford; Ruth, born in Wethersfield, married Eleazer Kimberly of Hartford, Conn.; Elizabeth, born in Wethersfield, married John Stoddard, Jr., May 26, 1674.

Thomas Curtis settled in York, Me., and in 1648 removed to Scituate, Mass., but in 1663 returned to York. He was probably a brother of John, William and Richard Curtis of Scituate. He married and had issue: Elizabeth, born in Scituate in 1649; Samuel, born in Scituate in 1659, married Elizabeth—; Benjamin, born in York, Me., and owned land in Portsmouth and in Newcastle, 1681;

75

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Joseph, married Sarah Foxwell, daughter of Richard Foxwell, in 1678.

William Curtis, born in England, 1618, settled in Stratford, Conn.

William Curtis settled in Scituate in 1645; probably a brother of Richard, John and Thomas. His descendants are found in Scituate, Hanover, and Boston, Mass. Issue, all born in Scituate: Joseph, born in May, 1664, and married Rebecca — in 1692; Benjamin, born in January, 1667, married Mary Sylvester, daughter of Captain Joseph Sylvester of Scituate, in 1689; William, born in January, 1669; John, born in 1674 and married Experience Palmer, daughter of John Palmer of Scituate, March 4, 1708; Miriam, born in April, 1673; Mehitable, born in December, 1675; Stephen, born in September, 1677; Sarah, born in August, 1679, married William Cook, August 30, 1705; Samuel, born in June, 1681 and married Anne Barstow, September 11, 1707.

William Curtis of Salem, Mass., married Alice —. Issue, all born in Salem: Ann, born August 30, 1653; Sarah, born October 13, 1660, and died August 25, 1860; William, born October 26, 1662; Abigail, born August 15, 1664; John, born May 14, 1666; Elizabeth, born in January, 1668; Hannah, born in August, 1670.

William Curtiss (so spelled on the Roxbury records) was born in Nazing, England, November 13, 1592. He married Sarah Eliot, daughter of Bennett Eliot of Nazing, November 13, 1592, and married, second, Sarah Eliot, daughter of Bennett Eliot of Nazing, August 6,

1618. He sailed for this country in the ship *Lyon* on June 22, 1632, and landed at Boston, Mass., on Sunday, September 16, 1632. He settled in Roxbury, Mass., where he was made a freeman, March 4, 1633. He died in Roxbury December 8, 1672. His wife died in Roxbury March 26, 1672. He was probably the brother of John Curtiss of Wethersfield who was supposed to have been the husband of the widow, Elizabeth Curtiss, of Stratford, Conn. His descendants are found in Boston and Sharon, Mass. Issue: William, born in Nazing, England, in 1618, came to New England in 1631 with Reverend John Eliot, settled in Roxbury and died in 1634; Mary, baptized in Nazing March 11, 1620-21; Thomas, baptized in Nazing January 19, 1622-23, and died probably June 26, 1650; Elizabeth, baptized in Nazing February 13, 1624-25, and married Isaac Newhall of Roxbury, December 14, 1659; John, baptized in Nazing July 17, 1629, married, first, Rebecca Wheeler, daughter of Thomas Wheeler of Boston, December 26, 1661, and second, Dorcas Peak, daughter of Charles and Dorcas Peak of Roxbury and died in 1654; Philip, baptized in Nazing March 28, 1632, married Obedience Holland, daughter of John Holland of Dorchester, Mass., October 20, 1658, and was killed by the Indians in King Philip's war November 9, 1675; Sarah, baptized in Nazing August 5, 1627; Hannah, born in Roxbury, Mass., married William Geary, August 25, 1651; Isaac, born in Roxbury July 22, 1641-42, married Hannah Palley daughter of John Palley of Roxbury, May 10, 1670, and died in Roxbury May 31, 1695, his widow dying February 6, 1720. W. H. L.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Woodford, Vermont

Scott, Mathew
 Scott, Noah
 Scott, Zerish
 Wilson, Joseph
 Forgeson, Hezekiah

Hunt, Joseph
 Reed, Benj.
 Moore, Caleb
 Peirce, Zadock
 Peirce, Eli

Grover, Benj.
 Bigelow, Noah, Ju.
 Bigelow, Noah
 Dant, Sam

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Early Marriages in Salem, New York

Marriages from the records of the Church of Christ in Salem, Westchester county, N. Y.:

1752.

Aug. 13—Jabez Little and Jane Brooks.

1753.

May 24—Ebenezer Brooks and Elizabeth Loder.

June 27—Jacob Vancoit and Martha Price.

Aug. 12—Samuel St. John and Annah Palmer.

1754.

Jan. 28—Abraham Vancoit and Priscilla Wausser.

Feb. 5—Thomas Michell and Lydia Kindrick.

Feb. 12—Jabez Tyler and Mercy Clark.

April 14—Arnold Dickens and Catron Mitchel; Bether Lyon and Jemima Wood.

Aug. 8—John Todd and Mary Brush.

Sept. 18—John Dickson and Susannah Benedict.

Oct. 9—Elisha Sherman and Phebe Canfield (Cheshire).

Tersenden, 1770-1852; their son, Alexander Hyde, 1814-1881, married Cornelia Hull, 1818-1885.

Cornelia Hull was a daughter of Lieutenant Governor George Hull, 1788-1866, and Sarah Allen, 1792-1881; Sarah Allen was a daughter of John H. Allen, 1760-1812, and Sarah Kilbourne, 1758-1831; Sarah Kilbourne was a daughter of Elisha Kilbourne, 1727-1813, and Sarah Robbins, 1729-1810; Elisha Kilbourne was a son of Hezekiah Kilbourne, who married December 19, 1722, Elizabeth Allyn, daughter of Captain Joseph Allyn, who married Mary Dotey, daughter of Edward Doty 2d, son of Edward, who came on the Mayflower.

Lucy Fessenden was a daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Newcomb) Fessenden; Sarah Newcomb was a daughter of William and Bathsheba (Bourne) Newcomb; Bathsheba Bourne was a daughter of Colonel Melatiah and Desire (Chipman) Bourne; Desire Chipman was a daughter of Elder John and Hope (Howland) Chipman; Hope Howland was a daughter of John Howland and (Elizabeth Tilly), both of the Mayflower. G. W. B.

Mayflower Descendants

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The question on page 215 of GENEALOGY, July 6, No. 27, is not quite clear to me; but if it means—are there any descendants of the persons named who are also descendants from the first comers on the Mayflower?—then I think I can name some who are descended from Henry Kingsbury. His son, Joseph (2) Kingsbury, 1656-1741, married Love Ayer, 1663-1735; their son, Joseph (3) Kingsbury, 1682-1757, married Ruth Denison, 1628-1779; their daughter, Hannah, 1709-1770, married Capt. Jacob Hyde, 1703-1782; their son, Joseph Hyde, 1736-1802, married Abigail Abel, who died 1774; their son, the Reverend Alvan Hyde, 1768-1831, married Lucy

Austins of Boston

The Boston City Directory for the year 1789, gave the following Austins as living in that city:

Daniel, grocer, 47 Cornhill.

Samuel, Jr., founder, Market Square.

Jonal L., rope walk, 37 Long Walk.

Benjamin, Jr., rope walk, 37 Long Walk.

Nathaniel, goldsmith, Back Street.

Joseph, baker, Ship Street.

Eunice (Hazen) Reeder

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I would like to know the ancestry of Eunice Hazen, who was married to Jacob Reeder, in Newport, Luzerne County, Pa., January 22, 1767; she was born 1753, died 1817. [328] T. F.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Kimball

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering Kimball [292] K. M. K., and referring to B. E. T.'s answers in the June 15, 1912, number of GENEALOGY, the latter is probably mistaken in omitting Abigail as the eldest daughter of John (1) Kimball. She is said to have married John Severans, of Salisbury, Mass. B. E. T. seems also mistaken in substituting for Abigail a daughter Ursula; this he evidently deduced from a Salisbury death record of one Ursula Kimball, 1658. This must be Richard's wife, for he married a second wife in 1661. This is confirmed by the comparative improbability of the suppositious Ursula retaining her family name in the new colony to her death at evidently 45 years of age or thereabouts; finally, her name is not recorded as baptised at Rattlesden as are the numerous children of Richard. Let's hear from B. E. T. again.

H. C. Q.

Cary

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who was the wife of the Reverend Henry Cary, of Ashford, Conn., and Pawling, Dutchess county, N. Y.? The births of their eight children are recorded in Ashford, the first in 1735. Henry Cary was born in 1711, the son of David Cary, of Bristol, R. I. He was graduated from Harvard College in 1733.

[332] H. L. S.

Wilcox

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of Eliab Wilcox, of Dover, Dutchess county, N. Y.? He was born February 23, 1732, died January 28, 1810, and is buried in Dover. He married, before 1758, Jerusha Spencer. They had ten children, most of whom moved to Harpersfield, Delaware county, N. Y.

[331] H. L. S.

Dyre

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of Henry Dyre, of Lebanon, Conn.? He married, January 28, 1724-25, Mary Rice. His marriage and the births of his children are recorded in Lebanon. His will, dated in 1748-49 and probated in 1753, called him "of Lebanon." An Elisha Dyre helped in the settlement of his estate. His surviving children were: Henry, Hannah, wife of Abner Woodworth; Sarah, wife of Phineas Sprague; and Rhoda. Who were the parents of Mary (Rice) Dyer?

[329] H. L. S.

Reynolds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who are the parents of the Reverend James Reynolds, of Hector, N. Y., born in Delaware county, N. Y., in 1771? He had a brother, the Reverend Israel Reynolds, who was born in Horseneck, Conn., April 21, 1782, and settled near Cortland, N. Y. Another brother settled near Lyons, N. Y. James Reynolds married Esther Nash, of Harpersfield, Delaware county, N. Y. Israel Reynolds married Rachel Seward, supposed to be an aunt of Wm. H. Seward, the statesman.

[330] H. L. S.

The Sandoz Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the Episcopal cemetery, Bristol, Penn.:

Francis Sandoz, died November 11, 1811, aged 42 years.

Leopold Sandoz, died January 15, 1841, aged 33 years, 9 months and 14 days.

Lewis Sandoz, died November 30, 1830, aged 19 years, 5 days.

William Sandoz, died January 19, 1841, aged 32 years, 5 months and 4 days.

W. M. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Montgomery Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Richard Montgomery was born in Paisley, near Glasgow, Scotland, about the year 1778. He married, in Paisley, Annabell Clarkson, in the latter part of the year 1808. Prior to his removal to America he was a peddler of goods. In 1811 he moved with his family from Glasgow to Philadelphia, Pa., where he engaged in mercantile business. He brought with him from Scotland a thread machine and, during the war of 1812, manufactured thread with profit, but after the war abandoned that business. He had a sister, who also came to Philadelphia, and married a man named Lee. She died young, leaving two sons in Philadelphia, named Richard Lee and William Henry Lee.

In 1817 or 1818, Richard Montgomery, with his family, crossed the mountains of Pennsylvania to Pittsburg, by means of the old-time stage. At Pittsburg he procured a boat and descended the Ohio river, stopping a few days in Cincinnati, and finally landing at Louisville, Ky. He remained in Louisville, New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind., about two years, conducting a store business. While in Jeffersonville he met John Fischli, who had purchased a large quantity of land from the Government in Jackson county, Indiana, and persuaded him to remove to the new region. Accordingly he entered an eighty-acre tract of land near Rockford, Ind., on September 27, 1820, and immediately removed to his new purchase. He took with him a stock of goods, valued at perhaps \$800, which was subsequently burned while stored in a log building on the farm. The family records were also destroyed by fire, and the precise date of the birth of some of the children is not certainly known. From this time forward he was engaged in clearing and tilling his land. He had poetic ability, and wrote a number of verses. A volume of manuscript had

been placed with a Louisville house for publication, but unfortunately this firm was burned out and his manuscript destroyed. None of his productions, so far as known, remain in existence. He died in February, 1849, at Spring Glen Farm, the name he had given to his home.

These children, ten in number, were born to Richard and Annabell (Clarkson) Montgomery:

Annabell, born in Glasgow, June 20, 1810; died January 2, 1819.

Richard, born in Philadelphia, February 26, 1813.

John Clarkson, born in Philadelphia in November, 1814.

William, born in Philadelphia in March, 1817.

Theophilus Wylie, born in Jeffersonville, Ind., May 15, 1819.

Thomas Kell, born at Spring Glen, Ind., April 17, 1822.

Henry, born at Spring Glen, Ind., January 7, 1825.

Mary Jane, born at Spring Glen, Ind., April 14, 1827.

James Renwick, born at Spring Glen, Ind., November 15, 1829.

Robert Hughie, born at Spring Glen, Ind., June 20, 1834.

All these children left descendants except Annabell, Henry and William, and all are dead except James R., who resides in Seymour, Indiana, and Robert M., who resides in Troy, Kansas.

O. H. M.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Lancaster Tombstone Inscriptions

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian creek, West Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pa.

George Boffenmeyer, born March 29, 1809, died May 5, 1865.

Lilia Boffenmeyer (wife of George, nee Scherbe), born March 15, 1807, died December 13, 1851.

Elenora Bohder (daughter of Wilhelm and Elizabeth), born February 21, 1821, died September 10, 1832.

George Druckenbroad, born August 18, 1784, died March 6, 1841.

William Hall, born May 4, 1836, died June 11, 1861.

Peter Heinley (son of Andreas and Matilda), born August 5, 1856, died February 25, 1857.

Christian Heinley, born May 9, 1803, died May 19, 1849.

Margaret Heinley (wife of Christian) (nee Scherb), born August 26, 1797, died May 19, 1873, at 75 years, eight months, and 23 days.

Christian Heinley (son of Christian and Margaret), died November 11, 1838, at 4 years, 4 months, and 4 days.

Twin sons of Levi and Catherine Levis, born October, 1834, died same day. Three more children of Levi & Catherine, inscriptions illegible.

Von Frietrich Mentzer, born April 22, 1770, died June 10, 1843, at 78 years, 3 months, and 8 days.

Christina Mentzer, wife of Friedrich, born November 25, 1771, died October 31, 1843, at 71 years, 11 months and 6 days.

Samuel Oberley, son of John and Susanna, born October 30, 1819, died July 23, 1842.

Margaretha Oberly, daughter of Johannes Oberly and wife Susanna, nee Scherbin, born September 2, 1816, died March 15, 1836.

S. H. F.

Barber Family of Vermont

Inscriptions of Barber tombstones in the cemetery of Pownal, Vermont, are as follows:

Joseph Barber, born August 12, 1744, died December 31, 1806.

Benjamin Barber, died January 11, 1857, aged seventy-nine years two months.

Sybel Barber, wife of Benjamin, died June 23, 1820, aged forty-five years.

Joseph A. Barber, died August 6, 1897, aged eighty-four years, six months.

Electra Barber, wife of Joseph, died March 23, 1904, aged seventy-three years.

Joseph Barber, died December 6, 1839, aged seventy-one years.

Marinda Barber, wife of Joseph, died May 9, 1864, aged eighty-eight years, ten months.

William Barber, son of Joseph and Marinda, died February 7, 1825, aged sixteen years.

Phoebe Barber, born December 31, 1785, died March 18, 1857.

Timothy Barber, born February 10, 1783, died September 18, 1854.

Andrew Barber, drowned June 16, 1832, aged twenty-five years.

Daniel Barber, died April 16, 1821, aged twenty-five years.

Samuel Barber, died March 2, 1821, aged forty-two years.

Mrs. Nancy Barber, first wife of Samuel, died February 15, 1813, aged thirty years.

Mrs. Polly Barber, second wife of Samuel, died March 24, 1816, aged twenty-nine years.

The Paines of Boston

The Boston Directory for the year 1789, gives the names of three Paines, as follows:

Samuel, merchant, Rainsfords Lane.

Robert E., Esq., Atty. Gen., Milk Street.

Pierce, tailor, Prince Street.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania—Kansas Gibsons

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Gideon Gibson, of Butler county, Pennsylvania, married Abigail Colter.

II.

Issue of Gideon and Abigail (Colter) Gibson:

1. William Gibson, moved to Illinois. His children were: Samuel Gibson, George Gibson and William Gibson.

2. Thomas Gibson. His children were: Colter Gibson and Clements Gibson.

3. John Gibson. His children were: William Gibson and Walter Gibson.

4. George G. Gibson, of Butler county, Pennsylvania, married Nancy Anderson.

III.

Issue of George G. and Nancy (Anderson) Gibson:

1. Gideon W. Gibson, born in October, 1843, of Butler county, Kansas, married Margaret McCulley. Their children were: Abbie Gibson, Howard Gibson, Samuel Gibson, George Gibson, Charles Gibson, Ines Gibson, Addie Gibson, Clarie Gibson and Homer Gibson.

2. Samuel F. Gibson, born July 29, 1848, of Butler county, Kansas; married Sarah Prosser. Their children were: George Gibson, Edith Gibson, Benjamin Gibson and Roy Gibson.

3. James H. Gibson, born March 18, 1850, of McKean county, Pennsylvania; married Kittie ——. Their children were: Edith Gibson, Mabel Gibson and James Gibson.

4. Norman A. Gibson, born April 11, 1853, of Butler county, Kansas; married M. Elizabeth Plummer and had these children:

1. John H. Gibson, born October 19, 1878; married Grace V. Noble. Issue: Leland N. Gibson, born October 5; Virginia L. Gibson, who was born July 22.

2. Maud M. Gibson, married Herman Ellis and had Ruth Ellis.

3. Cleo N. Gibson, married Aubra Craft and had one son, Robert Norman Craft.

Eli Gibson, of Colorado; died ———; married Tillie ———; no children.

George Gibson, born October 3, 1861, of Butler county, Pennsylvania; died unmarried.

William D. Gibson, of Colorado; married and had one child. J. H. G.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 8

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Paris, Ohio, Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the village cemetery in Paris, Stark county, Ohio:

Sarah Thomas, died Sept. 5, 1839, aged 60 years.

Catherine, wife of Abraham Yant, died April 30, 1850.

John, son of Catherine Flickinger, died Jan. 1, 1815, aged 11 years, 2 months.

Montgomery Flickinger, died March 11, 1838, aged 11 years, 5 months.

Aaron B. Freer, born March 18, 1811, died Aug. 5, 1846, aged 35 years, 4 months, 18 days.

Elizabeth, wife of George Sponseller, died July 13, 1842, aged 38 years, 5 months, 25 days.

Mena Catherine, wife of Nicholas Clemens, died Sept. 2, 1858, aged 71 years.

Daniel Clemens, died July 26, 1835, aged 25 years.

Isaac Mowl, died July 23, 1847, aged 53 years.

Henry Wartman, died Dec. 5, 1854, aged 47 years.

Joseph Flickinger, died Aug. 10, 1865, aged 68 years, 3 months, 19 days.

Henry E., son of I. and B. Wartman, died Jan. 21, 1859, aged 12 years, 5 months.

William W., son of P. and B. Montgomery, died Jan. 14, 1852, aged 4 years, 10 months. W. M. C.

Payne Family Tombs

The following are from Farmington cemetery in Rochester, N. Y.:

Payne, Gideon, died November 23, 1848, aged 83 years, 10 months, 13 days.

Payne, George, died July 22, 1847, aged 37 years, 8 months, 24 days.

Payne, Chauncey, died 1853, aged 13 years, 1 month, 20 days.

Payne, Joseph, died August 18, 1862, aged 88 years.

Payne, Phebe, wife of Gideon.

Payne, Reuben.

Payne, Nancy Jane Brown, wife of George Payne, born March 11, 1811; died March 4, 1907.

Payne, Gideon B., aged 42 years.

Payne, Florence L., born December 26, 1846; died May 19, 1905.

Payne, George C., born May 21, 1877; died February 27, 1901.

Payne, Charlie L., 1883-1900.

Payne, Wetha A., 1844-1904.

Payne, Lucinda, 1806-1897.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 9.

NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1912

WHOLE No. 35

The Eveleth Family in New England

Sylvester Eveleth, founder of the New England family bearing his name, was one of the early colonists in Boston, one of two brothers who came from England. Possibly his appearance in 1642 may have been after a sojourn for some time in Virginia or Maryland. A Sylvester Evelyn married in 1694 Agnes Dryden, Stamford, England. Sheriff George Evelyn, who married Margaret Vincent, was during the reign of Elizabeth sheriff of Suffolk and Surry shires. His paternal ancestor was John Evelyn of Kingston, England, and the families in Virginia and South Carolina have used the spelling Evelyn or Eveleigh. The spelling Eveleth is distinctly of New England.

Sylvester Eveleth appeared in Boston with a family. On March 23, 1643, he, with his wife, Susan, and son, Joseph, born June, 1641, united with the First Church. Hannah, born that year, was baptized in October, 1643. In 1645, Sylvester and Susan were dismissed to the church in Gloucester, and there they continued to reside. Sylvester was twice a selectman in Gloucester, constable, commissioner and lieutenant. In May, 1673, he was deputy for Gloucester to the Massachusetts general court, and during the following ten years appears to have been a resident of Boston.

Susan Eveleth died September 14, 1669, being then above sixty years of age. In 1672 Sylvester married again.

For his second wife he took Bridget Parkman, widow of Elias, a mariner, who was lost about 1662. The families so far as they can now be arranged were as follows:

Elizabeth Eveleth married, 1635, John Perkins, son of John and Judith Perkins. They lived in Ipswich, where she died in 1634. They had nine children: John, married Lidia —; Abraham, married Hannah Beamsley; Jacob, married, first, Sarah Wainwright, and second, Sarah Kinsman; Luke, married Elizabeth Jaques; Isaac, married Hannah Knight; Nathaniel, Thomas and Sarah.

Susan Eveleth married James Stevens of Gloucester, 1655, and died in 1687. They had eleven children: William, married Abigail Sargent; John, James, Isaac, Samuel, Ebenezer, Mary, Hannah, David and Jonathan.

Margaret Eveleth married, June, 1652, Nathaniel Gallop of Boston, son of John and Christobel. She died August 11, 1698, in Boston. They had four children: Nathaniel, Joseph, married, first, Hannah —, who bore two children and died in 1690, and, second, in 1694, Elizabeth Dwight; Benjamin, married Hannah Sharpe, who bore him three children; Mary Eveleth Gallop died an infant.

Mary Eveleth married, May, 1655, Thomas Millett of Manchester and

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Gloucester. She died January 7, 1687, childless.

Hannah Eveleth, whose baptismal register was of October, 1643, married, June, 1669, Nathaniel Kettell of Boston, son of Richard of Charlestown. Nathaniel Eveleth Kettell, their only child, married, October, 1692, Joanna Ellis (Ellise), who bore: Nathaniel, who married Mary Decoster; John, Joseph, Henry, Hannah, James, Mehitable, Joanna, Mary and three sons who died infants. Their Joseph was a carpenter, 1745, at Louisburg, C. B.

Isaac Eveleth, master of the ketch Nubery, was probably older than Joseph. He was a son of Sylvester and Susan. He was a freeman, October, 1684. He married, November, 1677, Abigail Coyte, daughter of John Coyte and Mary Stevens, and granddaughter of John Coyte and Mary Jenners of Gloucester. Isaac bought a house and orchard, 1632, in Gloucester, of John Davis, and died in that town January, 1685. He left a widow, who, in 1686, became the second wife of Thomas Millett of Gloucester.

The children of Isaac Eveleth and Abigail Coyte were: Isaac, who went to South Carolina, 1697, whose son George was the graduate of Harvard College, 1742, and another son, Nicholas Eveleth, captain of the Second South Carolina, 1775, and September, 1789, appointed comptroller of the United States treasury by President George Washington; Hannah married, February, 1704, Peter Bennett, son of Anthony of Gloucester, their son, Peter Eveleth Bennett, being killed at Falmouth, 1725, in the attack on Fort Loyall; Job, a ship carpenter in Gloucester, married, 1708, Abigail Sargent, and had a numerous family; Mary, born April, 1685, died the following year, a few days less than one year old.

Joseph Eveleth, the centenarian, son of Sylvester and Susan, was born June, 1641, and died in Ipswich, Mass., December, 1745. He was a yeoman, tythingman and one of the jurors on the

trials at Salem, 1692. He married, January, 1668, Mary Bragge, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Witridge of Ipswich. For some years they lived in Gloucester, where three children were born to them. In 1673 they moved to Ipswich, occupied the Bragge homestead, and both died there, Mary Bragge Eveleth in 1714, and Joseph in 1745.

Rev. John Eveleth, son of Joseph and Mary (Bragge) Eveleth was born January, 1670, in Gloucester, Mass. He was graduated, 1689, at Harvard College, was pastor, 1689-95, in Manchester; 1695-99, was in Enfield, Mass.; 1700-17, pastor in Stow, Mass. Then, until his death, August, 1734, he was at Arundel, Biddeford and Kittery, Maine, as missionary, laboring as far east as Falmouth, and chaplain of Fort William at the mouth of the Saco River. He married, January, 1692, Mary Bowman of Cambridge Farms (Lexington, Mass.). She was a daughter of Francis and Martha Sherman, daughter of Captain John Sherman. Joseph Bowman Eveleth, their oldest son, died December, 1714, a student in Harvard College, at the age of eighteen years. John, the next son, married, 1722, Hannah Haynes, Sudbury, and died March, 1743, aged forty-five years leaving a widow and five children.

Francis Eveleth married Mary Hunt and died in Stow November, 1776, aged seventy-five years. They had four sons and four daughters who grew to adult age. Sarah married, 1732, Cord Cordis, a sugar baker, Boston, and died March, 1740, leaving three sons and a daughter. Hannah married, 1724, Edward Ayres, Boston, and Martha married, 1721, Joshua Thornton Boston. Abigail, probably his oldest daughter, married — Marble of Stow, and Mary, whose data have not yet appeared, completes the list of children. As to Abigail and Mary, the question will probably be fully answered in the vital statistics which are soon to be issued.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Gravesend, Kings County, New York

Van Brunt, Rutgert	Williamson, Rem	Lake, Derick
Van Clieff, Henrick	Hubbard, James	Voorhis, John
Van Clieff, John	Hubbard, Samuel	Voorhis, Stephen
Stillwell, Yoost	Van Sicklen, Ferdinand	Pierce, William
Boyce, Cornelius	Hankins, John	Edrick, John
Johnston, William	Lake, Daniel	Ryder, Lawrence
Stillwell, Richard	Lake, Court	Jones, Daniel
Emmans, Conelius	Johnston, Court	Van Dyke, William
Johnston, Barrent	Hubbard, James	Stillwell, Rutgert
Emmans, Abraham	Emmans, John	Garrison, Samuel
Ryder, John	Stricker, Samuel	Ryder, Bernardus
Bouyss, John	Voorhis, Albert	Teurhune, Albert
Stillwell, Daniel	Emmans, Stephen	Wycoff, Hendrick
Stillwell, Anne	Dennise, Isaac	Stillwell, John
Buis, Cornelius	Stillwell, Richard	Sherman, Evert
Donly, Stephen	Stillwell, Anne	Williamson, Peter

Connecticut Halletts

Inscriptions from a burial ground near Ledyard, Conn., are as follows:

Henry Hallet, died November 16, 1865, aged 66 years.

Julia Ann, wife of Henry Hallett, died August 15, 1871, aged 70 years.

Deborah A., wife of Henry Hallett, died June 7, 1825, aged 26 years.

In memory of Thomas Hallett, who died September 26, 1838, aged 78.

In memory of Sarah Hallett, who died November 22, 1804, in the 42d year of her age.

In memory of Mary Hallett, who died July 21, 1841, aged 79.

Emily B., daughter of Henry and Julia A. Hallett, died July 11, 1865, aged 22 years.

James G., son of Henry and Julia Ann Hallett, died February 6, 1863, aged 18 years and 15 days.

Julia Ann, wife of Theophilus Brown, daughter of Henry and Julia A. Hallett, died May 13, 1859, \AA . 20 years.

In memory of Austen, son of Capt. Henry and Deborah Hallett, who died September 6, 1834, aged 11 years and 6 months.

The Earl Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.

Earl, Anna Craig, born April 1, 1767, died July 23, 1827.

Earl, Anna Craig, daughter of William W. Earl, and Anna Maria Earl, his wife, born June 22, 1829; died May 10, 1845.

Earl, John, born December 30, 1766; died October 18, 1834.

Earl, John Wells, son of William W. and Anna Maria, born September 1, 1832; died June 13, 1833.

Earl, Letitia, died 12 mo. 21, 1835.

Earl, Mary, died 5 mo. 1854, aged seventy years.

Earl, Michael, died January 25, 1850, aged eighty-four years.

Earl, Rebecca, wife of Michael and Rebecca, died May 4, 1858.

Earl, Sally, daughter of Michael and Rebecca, died December 6, 1828, in her twenty-fourth year.

Earl, Thomas, died July 2, 1846.

Earl, William Wells, born January 6, 1853; died October 1, 1839.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Chase of New Hampshire

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I. Aquila Chase of Hampton, N. H., and Newberry, Mass., was born in England in 1618; he married Ann Wheeler.

II. Daniel Chase, married Martha Kimball.

III. Daniel Chase, married Elizabeth Collins.

IV. Jonathan Chase, married Sarah Stickney.

V. Sarah Chase, married John Sleeper.

VI. Sarah Stickney Sleeper, married Caleb Mills.

VII. George Westgate Mills, married Anna Burke Pratt, born in 1854 in Medford, Mass.

Issue:

1. Helen Saville Mills, born in 1882, married Edward Hall Sargent, of Lexington, Mass.

2. Laura Westgate Mills, born in 1883.

3. Hermon Franklin Mills, born in 1883; died in 1899.

4. Sarah Chase Mills, died in 1893.

5. Edith Waitt Mills, born in 1894.

G. W. M.

An Austin Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Joshua Austin, born in Wallingford, Conn., October 22, 1772; died August 16, 1848; married, February 12, 1794, Esther Newton, born April 18, 1773, and died January 9, 1846.

II.

1. Harry Sperry Austin, born May 12, 1796; died April 2, 1859.

2. Sylvester Austin, born April 14, 1801; died July 27, 1881.

3. Sally Austin, born August 12, 1803; died August 4, 1886.

4. Esther Austin, born May 5, 1806; died May 28, 1882.

5. Eveline Austin, born May 30, 1808; died January 14, 1882.

6. Moses Benham Austin, born, in Durham, Greene county, N. Y., October 7, 1810; died November 13, 1893; married, March 21, 1837, Eliza Brown, born January 7, 1811; died February 16, 1857.

7. Benoni Austin, born September 9, 1812; died April 12, 1885.

8. Joel Newton Austin, born September 3, 1815.

9. Joshua Porter Austin, born October 29, 1821.

III.

Issue of Moses Benham and Eliza (Brown) Austin:

1. Zalmon Newton Austin, born May 13, 1838.

2. Rockwell Austin, born, in Windham, Greene county, N. Y., February 7, 1847; died July 11, 1884; married, January 7, 1872, Selina Stitt, born August 14, 1851, living in 1912.

3. Susan Emma Austin, born January 5, 1849.

IV.

Issue of Rockwell and Selina (Stitt) Austin:

Herbert Leroy Rockwell Austin, born, in Catskill, N. Y., November 8, 1873; married, June 14, 1899, Ela Mary Hughes, born December 15, 1878.

Issue, Rockwell Hughes Austin, born, in Catskill, N. Y., March 25, 1900.

H. L. R. A.

The Ohio Numan Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the cemetery in Osnaburg, Stark county, Ohio:

Henry Numan, born May 17, 1762, died May 7, 1847.

Effie, wife of Henry Numan, born Jan. 15, 1772, died Dec. 23, 1843.

Mary Ann, daughter of J. and C. Numan, died Oct. 18, 1862, aged 2 years.

John Numan, died March 10, 1868, aged 74 years.

Catherine, wife of John Numan, died Oct. 6, 1874, aged 67 years. J. N. B.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rochester, New York, Burials

From Farmington cemetery, Rochester.

Pound, Mary, died September 9, 1879, aged 76 years.

Pound, Emeline J., died December 23, 1844, aged 16 years, 9 months, 2 days.

Podgham, Willie, son of D. and M., died March 30, 1873, aged 5 months, 8 days.

Porland, Phebe J., 1849-1906.

Peckham, Randall J., died February 3, 1885, aged 23 years.

Pickering, Phineas, died 1st month, 25th day, 1890, aged 71 years.

Richardson, Emma H., wife of Francis, died August 2, 1868, also infant son, Charlie.

Richardson, Margaret, died 9th month, 28th day, 1840, aged 79 years.

Reynolds, Ann E., wife of John, died November, 1890, aged 83 years.

Reynolds, Isaac, died 10th month, 4, 1878, aged 76 years, 3 months.

Reynolds, Sarah E., wife of Isaac C., died 12th month, 16, 1891, aged 89 years.

Robinson, Vr or Isabella B. P., died 5th month, 22d day, 1855, aged 64 years.

Robinson, Baxter, 1830-19?

Ross, William G., died 5th of 5th month, 1856, aged 21 years, 5 months, 2 days.

Reynolds, John, died 18th of 1st month, 1852, aged 51 years, 9 months, 11 days.

Rider, Mehitable T., wife of Jarvis M., died 15th of 6th month, 1879, aged 83 years.

Rider, Jarvis M., died April 7, 1888, aged 97 years, 2 months, 7 days.

Pardee, Henry L., 1845-1904.

Pardee, Elizabeth, 1849-?

Pardee, Frankie, 1879-1880.

The Smalleys of Vermont

From the cemetery in St. Albans, Franklin county, Vt., are the following:

Benjamin H. Smalley, born May 18, 1797, died June 15, 1877.

Cynthia Philomena, daughter of Benjamin H. and Julia C. Smalley, died March 2, 1853, aged 17 years.

[Tomb] Ebenezer Marvin, died at Hammond St., Lawrence County, N. Y., August 1, 1827, in the forty-ninth year of his age. Cynthia, his wife, died at the residence of her son-in-law, Benjamin H. Smalley, at Swanton, August 16, 1854, in her seventy-second year.

Julia Anne, daughter of Benjamin H. and Julia C. Smalley, died February 2, 1835, aged 16 months.

Imri Smalley, died April 6, 1827, aged 65 years—"An honest man and a Christian."

Louise Smalley, wife of Imri Smalley, died December 11, 1830, \AA . 71 years.

Laura Pomeroy, daughter of Imri and Louis Smalley, born November 21, 1794, died July 21, 1863.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Lycoming county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

Campbell, Robert, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 74.

Callaghan, Daniel, pr., Oct. 8, 1818.

Chapman, George, Sr., pr., March 17, 1826; 78.

Clark, Francis, pr., Nov. 8, 1830; 80.

Donaldson, John, sergt., Oct. 26, 1819; 76. d. Sept. 2, 1824.

English, James, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 99.

Hill, Frederick, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 75.

Lebo, Henry, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 80.

Lushbaugh, Henry, pr., March 20, 1819; 84.

Ledyard, Joseph, Sr., pr., March 6, 1819.

McMasters, Edward, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 62.

McCartney, Henry, pr., March 5, 1819; 89.

Shaffer, Frederick, pr., Oct. 16, 1819; 91; d. July 29, 1822.

Sickler, Mich'l, pr., March 7, 1826; 72.

Wilson, Andrew, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 75.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Burials at Bristol, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Among the inscriptions in the cemetery of St. James Episcopal church, Bristol, Penn., are the following:

Benjamin F. Green, died January 28, 1848, aged 29 years.

Abaziah Evaul Green, died April 13, 1879, aged 56 years.

John P. Hood, died May 19, 1848, aged 82 years.

Mary, wife of John P. Hood, died January 30, 1862, aged 87 years.

Isaac Parsons, born November 2, 1748, died September 26, 1818, aged 69 years, 10 months and 14 days.

Elizabeth Parsons, widow of Isaac, died January 15, 1827, aged 72 years.

Isaac Van Blonk, died January 7, 1792, aged 54 years.

Sarah, his wife, died July 12, 1796, aged 67 years.

Bailey Crawford, died March 24, 1795, aged 4 years.

Mary Coxe Crawford, died October 20, 1799, aged 6 years, 6 months.

Henry Mitchell, died November 20, 1797, aged 53 years.

Martha, his wife, died July 18, 1796, aged 48 years.

Eleanor Erin, died June 11, 1828, aged 15 years.

Mary Hewson, relict of William Hewson, F. R. S., professor of anatomy in London, died 14th October, 1795, aged 56 years.

Alexander Cain of Plymouth, England, died June 12, 1808, aged 27 years.

Mary McElroy, died December 2, 1794, aged 75 years.

Joseph Van Zandt, born July 5, 1775, died September 23, 1821.

Rebecca, wife of Joseph Van Zandt, born September 25, 1772, died November 8, 1848.

William Rodman, died July 22, 1821, aged 67 years.

Esther, his wife, died January 25, 1840, aged 79 years.

Dr. John Ruan, died July 2, 1815, aged 74 years.

Susan Ruan, died February 22, 1849, aged 62 years.

Charles Swift, died October 8, 1813, aged 57 years.

Mary Swift, died April 7, 1835, aged 71 years.

Joseph Clunn, Esq., died May 18, 1816, aged 75 years, 11 days.

Mary, his wife, died May 11, 1816, aged 55 years.

Johann Phillip Nottmagel, a native of Scarburck, Germany, born 10 July, 1714, died 7 October, 1799. W. M. C.

The Main Family

Inscriptions from a cemetery near North Stonington, Conn., are as follows:

Samuel L. Main, born July 6, 1824, died March 1, 1898.

Catherine, wife of Samuel L. Main, died November 30, 1861, aged 32 years and 5 months.

Orrin T. Main, born July 4, 1835, died September 15, 1889.

Martha A., daughter of Samuel L. and Catharine Main, died March 27, 1857, age 4 years.

Lucy C., daughter of Samuel L. and Catherine Main, died March 23, 1857, aged 8 years and 4 months.

Samuel Main, died July 18, 1886, aged 83 years and 4 months.

Martha, his wife, died March 9, 1869, aged 68 years.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The Haines Family in Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the Paris cemetery, Stark county, Ohio:

John Haines, died May 6, 1860, aged 74 years, 10 months, 1 day.

Sarah, wife of Isaac Haines, Jr., died April 24, 1856, aged 34 years, 4 months.

Elizabeth Ruff, wife of Isaac Haines, born Jan. 27, 1830; died Aug. 25, 1899, aged 69 years, 6 months, 28 days.

John Haines, died Sept. 10, 1851, aged 79 years.

Edwin C., son of J. H. and L. Haines, died Feb. 5, 1858, aged 6 years, 5 months.

Jacob, son of Isaac and B. Haines, died Dec. 10, 1862, aged 15 years, 3 months.

Barbara, wife of Isaac Haines, died Sept. 26, 1865, aged 82 years, 3 months, 17 days.

Isaac Haines, died Sept. 12, 1868, aged 82 years, 8 months, 29 days.

Margaret, daughter of Isaac and B. Haines, died Sept. 7, 1868, aged 45 years, 3 months.

Elizabeth Haines, died Jan. 8, 1889, aged 76 years, 7 months, 11 days.

Susanna E., died March 8, 1856, aged 34 years, and Sarah, died July 29, 1877, aged 56 years, wives of Abraham Haines.

Isaac Haines, born July 5, 1819, died Dec. 22, 1901, aged 82 years, 5 months, 17 days.

W. M. C.

Zern Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Jonas Zern, born May 15, 1815, died January 29, 1899, at 83 yrs., 8 mos., and 14 days.

Mollie Zern (wife of Jonas), born February 19, 1807, died May 4, 1888, at 81 years, 2 months, and 15 days.

Christina Zern (daughter of Jonas and Mollie), born June 19, 1840, died July 11, 1865.

Susanna Zern (daughter of Jonas & Mollie), died November, 1838, aged eight days.

S. H. F.

The Lanes of Boston

From the Boston Directory for the year 1789 are taken the following names of the Lane family:

Levi, sailmaker, Gardner's Wharf.

John M., hairdresser, State Street.

Oliver W., schoolmaster, Staniford St.

John, merchant, 46 Newbury St.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,

P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,

2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.

SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.

THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 9

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Boston Bankers in 1789

James Pecker, Hanover Street.
James Lloyd, Tremont Street.
Thomas Bulfinch, Bowdoin's Square.
Samuel Danforth, Tremont Street.
Isaac Rand, Middle-Street.
Charles Jarvis, Common Street.
Lemuel Hayward, Newbury Street.
Thomas Kast, Fish St.
David Townsend, Southack's Court.
J. Warren, S. Latin School Street.
Thomas Welsh, Sudbury street.
William Eustis, Sudbury street.

John Homans, No. 6, Marlborough street.

John Sprague, jun., Federal Street.

Nathaniel W. Appleton, South Latin School Street.

Joseph Whipple, Orange Street.

Aaron Dexter, Milk Street.

Abijah Cheever, Hanover Street.

William Spooner, Cambridge Street.

John Fleet, Milk Street.

Amos Windship, Hanover-Street.

Robert Rogerson, Ship-Street.

Alexander Abercrombie Peters, Marlborough Street.

The Latham Family

Inscriptions from the cemetery in Shewille, Ledyard, Connecticut:

In memory of Mr. Joseph Latham, who died April 2, 1798, aged fifty-two.

In memory of Mrs. Deborah, wife of Joseph Latham, who died March 10, 1835, aged 88.

In memory of Mr. Jonas Latham, who died Aug. 14, 1842, aged 72.

In memory of Eunice, wife of Jonas Latham, who died Jan. 12, 1858, aged 76.

In memory of Giles Latham, who died Sept. 5, 1830, aged 22 years.

Albert, son of Jonas and Eunice Latham, died June 17, 1815, aged 13 months, and 17 days.

Erastus W., son of Erastus H., and Charlotte T. Latham, died March 5, 1840, aged 2 years and three months.

In memory of Robert Latham, who died Feb. 7, 1827, AE. 40.

In memory of Theodav Latham, who died Oct. 3, 1853, aged 69.

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 10

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1912

WHOLE No. 36

The Wells Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In England the Wells or Welles family was of ancient origin, tracing to the time of the Norman conquest. The generally accepted opinion is that still further back the family began in the house of Vaux in the ancient province of Neustria. The earliest record of the English branch of that house is of Harold de Vaux, lord of Vaux in Normandy. His sons came to England and took the name de Vallibus, and their descendants in the course of time became de Welles and later on Welles and Wells. Difference of opinion exists concerning the correct spelling of the name, but most authorities agree that the families using the names in these two forms were originally derived from the same stem, but probably had been disassociated for so many generations that there was probably little, if any, tangible relationship between them.

Representatives of the family, some spelling their name Wells and others spelling it Welles, were early in New England. Several of the pioneers were related to each other, but others were heads of entirely distinct families.

Edward Wells was in Boston in 1644 and by his wife Sarah Wells had a son Honestill Wells, born October 13, 1645.

George Wells, of Lynn, Mass., removed to South Hampton, L. I., in the great migration of 1640.

Hugh Wells, a son of Thomas Wells, a wealthy Englishman and a zealous Pu-

ritan, was descended from Robert de Welles, of Rayne Hall, Essex county, England. He arrived in Boston in 1630, lived a short time in Watertown, Mass., was afterward in Hartford, Conn., and may have been subsequently a resident of Hadley, Mass. He married, in Hartford, in 1647, Mary Rusco, daughter of William Rusco. His children were: John, 1648; Mary, 1649; Mary, 1650; Rebecca, 1652, and Sarah. He died December 22, 1678.

James Wells was in Springfield, Mass., in 1650 and afterward in Haddam, Conn. He died before January 5, 1698. His wife was Elizabeth Wells, and his children were: James, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary and Susan.

John Wells, of Hatfield, Mass., had first lived in Stratfield, Conn. He was a freeman in 1690 and died in 1692. His children were: Sarah, Mary, Abigail, Hannah, Esther, John, Elizabeth, Dorothy and Elizabeth again.

John Wells, of Newbury, Mass., took the oath of allegiance in May, 1669. He married, in March, 1669, Mary Greenleaf, and had Mary, Mary again, and William.

John Wells was sworn a freeman in Roxbury, Mass., October 10, 1677.

Richard Wells was in Lynn, Mass., in 1638 and was sworn as a freeman, March 14, 1639. He removed to Salisbury,

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Mass., and died July 12, 1672. He had a wife Elizabeth Wells.

Thomas Welles was an original proprietor of Hartford, Conn., and was also in Weathersfield. He was the celebrated Governor Wells of Connecticut whose name was conspicuously identified with the early history of the colony. He died January 4, 1659. His second wife, who he married about 1645, was Elizabeth (Haynes) Foote, daughter of Governor John Haynes and widow of Nathaniel Foote, of Weathersfield.

Thomas Wells came in the ship *Susan and Ellen* from London, and settling in Ipswich, Mass., was made a freeman May 17, 1637. He had three sons, Nathaniel, John and Thomas, and five daughters, Sarah, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah and Lydia. He married Abigail Warner, daughter of William Warner, of Boxted, Essex county, England, and sister of Daniel Warner and John Warner, the Warners being among the first settlers in Ipswich.

Thomas Wells was in New London, Conn., in 1648. He was a ship builder. Afterward he was of Westerly, R. I., where he died, February 12, 1700. His wife was Naomi Wells, and his children were: Joseph, Thomas, Mary, Ruth, Sarah, John and Nathaniel.

William Wells was in Lynn, Mass., in 1638, and some authorities think that he was in New England as early as 1635. He was in New Haven, Conn., and Southhold, L. I., in 1639-40, participated in the great emigration to Long Island in the subsequent year and was permanently settled in Southhold before 1649. He was much engaged in public service, being a deputy to the general court in New Haven, and for many years constable and town clerk of Southhold. He died November 13, 1671. He married, first, as early as 1653, Bridget Tuthill, of Southhold, widow of Henry Tuthill; he married, second, about 1654, Mary —, whose maiden name is not certainly known, but by some is thought to

have been Youngs. His children, all by his second wife, were: Bethia, Abigail, Patience, William, Mary, Joshua, Mehdial and perhaps Anna.

William Wells, founder of a family in western Massachusetts, was a later comer to America. He was born in or near Londonderry, England, in 1755, and tradition says that he came to America with some English troops about the time of the breaking out of the Revolution. However that may have been, he served the patriot cause in the Revolution, being at the battle of Bunker Hill and remaining in the service until 1781. He married, in 1778 or 1779, Eleanor Hickey, who was born in the north of Ireland in 1760 of Scotch-Irish ancestors and died in Pownal, Vt., March 6, 1840. His children were: Stephen, Betsey, William, Calvin, Polly, Luther, George, Joseph and Nancy Ann. He was originally a resident of Chesterfield, Hampshire county, Mass., where he was married and from which town he enlisted. After the Revolution he removed to Pownal, Bennington county, Vt., and in 1798 to Hampton, Washington county, N. Y.

Moses Wells, married Rebecca Howell; Rebecca Wells, married Thomas Phillips; Lydia Wells, married Richard Tomlinson, of Oxford township.

Contemporary with John Wells, of Philadelphia county, Penn., were Henry, William, Edmond and Arthur Wells, but there is nothing to show relationship between the five. Henry Wells arrived in Pennsylvania in the ship *Bristol Merchant*, September 10, 1685. Henry, William and Edmond Wells are all assessed in Dublin township, Philadelphia county, in 1693. Henry Wells married Mary Wilkinson, daughter of Gabriel Wilkinson, and had a son Henry. In 1696 Edmond Wells, who was then said to be of Burlington, N. J., purchased land in Lower Dublin. Arthur Wells, blacksmith, who does not seem to have lived outside of the city of Philadelphia, had sons Arthur and Thomas.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Flatlands, Kings County, New York

Lott, Jeromus	Cowenhoven, William	Stoothopf, Peter
Stoothoff, Abraham	Cowenhover, Luke	Blanshaw, Joseph
Lott, John	Lott, Johnnes	Voorhis, John
Basset, Nehemiah	Ditmus, Joanes	Stoothopf, Johnnes
Dooly, Nicholas	Wykoff, Peter	Stoothopf, William
Wykoff, Sarah	Schenck, Nicholas	Vanderbelt, Peter
Schoonmaker, John	Remsen, Johnnes	Ammerman, William,
Johnston, Bard	Remsen, Derick	Abraham Teurhune,
Slover, Isaac	Lott, Catty	and Peter Duryee
Slover, Daniel	Voorhis, Stephen	Elsworth, Thomas
Van Sinderen, Ulpianus	Van Pelt, Aaron	Vanuyce, George, and
Sprung, Fulkirk	Hubbard, Elias	Jacobus Vanuyce
Voorhis, Abraham	Wykoff, Garret, Peter	Bennet, Benjamin
Childs, Fanny	Wykoff and Bont	Curtis, Elisha
Voorhis, Peter	Wykoff	Swedeland, Christopher
Harris, Samuel	Oaky, Jenny	Stoothopf, William
	Stoothoof, Mary	

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Mifflin county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

- Akaley, John, pr., Dec. 22, 1818; 71.
 Cunningham, Joseph, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 82.
 Hoven, Henry, pr., March 6, 1820; 77; d. Nov. 13, 1822.
 Jacob, James, pr., Jan. 21, 1819; 78.
 Keller, Frederick, pr., Nov. 28, 1818; 77.
 Lyon, Benj., lt., Nov. 5, 1818; 82.
 McMullen, Wm., pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 84.
 McMullen, John, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 81; d. Jan. 3, 1832.
 Martin, Wm., pr., March 23, 1819; 70; d. April 4, 1820.
 Marks, John, pr., May 10, 1820; 78.
 McMullen, Mich'l, pr., June 8, 1820; 71; d. April 4, 1823.
 Solliday, or Salliday, Daniel, pr., Nov. 28, 1818; 76.
 Stayner, Royer, pr., March 23, 1819; 68.
 Sturgeon, Robt., sergt., Jan. 11, 1820; 83.
 Wharton, Samuel, pr., May 21, 1819; 81; d. Aug. 18, 1823.

Winning, James, pr., Jan. 7, 1820; 79; d. Dec. 31, 1823.

Taylor, Simon, pr., June 21, 1819; 86; d. April 21, 1831.

The Thayers of Boston

The Boston Directory for the year 1789 gives the following Thayers:

- Moses, tailor, Pond St.
 Ephriam, wheelwright, Orange St.
 Obadiah, Jr., Orange St.
 Ziphion, upholsterer, 4 Cornhill.
 N. and F., shopkeepers, 9 Cornhill.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rochester Church Records

Records of the First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.

February 24, 1825:

1. Abijah Blanchard.
2. Lydia White Blanchard.
3. Catharine S. Russell.
4. Timothy L. Bacon.
5. Lydia Bacon.

Arabella Granger dismissed at her own request.

June 24, 1825:

1. Mrs. Hannah Griffin.
2. Miss Rebecca Bishop.
3. Spencer Woodworth.
4. Mrs. Amanda Woodworth.
5. Ela Burnap.
6. Sophronia Wilson.
7. Sarah Wilson.
8. Julia Brewster.
9. Charlotte Jenks.
10. Sarah Bates.

November 21, 1825:

John H. Brown violated the Sabbath, called to account for laboring and permitting his servants to labor on that day by burning lime, planting trees and cutting and drawing wood. Witnesses: Mrs. Bickford, Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Hill, Benjamin Wilson and his wife, Samuel and William Balentine.

December session, 1825:

1. Caroline Rogers.
2. Deborah Williams.
3. George Bostwick.
4. Orpha Crane.
5. Emily Kempshall.
6. Betsey White.
7. Sarah Miner.

Johnson Family Burials

In the St. James Episcopal cemetery in Bristol, Pa., are the following inscriptions:

James Johnson, Sr., born August 20, 1778, died December 29, 1863.

Mary Ann, his wife, born April 20, 1799, died August 4, 1866.

Margaret Johnson, wife of James Johnson, Jr., died September 25, 1825, aged 21 years.

Edward Franklin Johnson, son of James and Margaret Johnson, died September 11, 1825, aged 3 years.

Ann Eliza, wife of James A. Neal, and daughter of James Johnson, died February 21, 1847, aged 34 years.

W. M. C.

The Greens of Boston

Greens appearing in the Boston Directory for the year 1789 were as follows:

Edward, gentleman, Court St.

James, shopkeeper, Union St.

John, tailor, Federal St.

John, tin plate, Market Square.

Joshua, gent., Court St.

Nathan, shoemaker, Leverett's Lane.

William, millwright, Prince St.

John, hairdresser, Brattle Square.

Francis, glazier, Ann St.

Timothy, shopkeeper, Ann St.

Andrew, carpenter, Temple St.

Peter, auctioneer, Market Square.

Joseph, merchant, Green's Wharf.

Nathaniel, reg. of deeds, 42 Cornhill.

Nichols Family Graves

The following are from Farnington cemetery, in Rochester, New York:

Nichols, John H., died June 29, 1890, aged 81 years.

Nichols, Greenway, died December 6, 1896, aged 41 years.

Nichols, Lucy J., wife of Percy V. Nichols, died December 30, 1886, aged 21 years.

Nichols, Jacob, died July 7, 1881, aged 70 years.

Nichols, Edward H., died October 3, 1888, aged 69 years.

Nichols, Mary A., wife of E. H., died April 4, 1844, aged 21 years, 3 months, 4 days.

Nichols, Rhoda, wife of Charles H., died 1878, aged 92 years.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 253)

ANDREWS.—History of the Andrews family. A Genealogy of Robert Andrews [of Ipswich, Mass.], and his Descendants, 1635 to 1890. By H. Franklin Andrews. Audubon, Ia., 1890.

ANDREWS.—Henry Andrews of Taunton and the Calves Pasture. By Almon D. Hedges, Jr. Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1898.

ANDREWS.—Henry Andrews of Taunton. By J. H. Drummond of Portland, Me. Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1897.

ANDREWS.—Genealogy of the Andrews Family and Alliances [Descendants of John, who settled in Maryland about 1654], with Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Robert Andrews. East Orange, N. J., 1893.

ANDREWS.—Ancestry of Henry Levi Andrews, Woburn, Massachusetts. Woburn, Mass., 1900.

ANDREWS.—The Duncan and Gibson families. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1905.]

ANDREWS.—Eaton Grange, and Notes of Andrews, Kimball and Eaton Family; Collated by C. L. Eaton from History of Sutton, N. H. Concord, N. H., 1890.

ANDREWS.—Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Rus-

sel families. Compiled by Anna Russell Vance. Milwaukee, 1898.

ANDREWS.—John Hall of Wallingford, Conn. A Monograph. By James Shepard. New Britain, Conn, 1902.

ANDREWS.—Lewis, with collateral lines: Andrews, Belden, Bronson, Butler, Gillett, Newell, Peck, Stanley, Wright, and others; Ancestral Record of Henry Martyn Lewis. Compiled and prepared by Harriet Southworth (Lewis) Barnes. Philadelphia, 1910.

ANDREWS.—Long Island genealogies. Families of Albertson, Andrews, Bedell, Birdsall * * * Willets. Williams, Willis, Wright, and other families. Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Compiled by Mary Powell Bunker. Albany, 1895.

ANGELL.—Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell, who settled in Providence, 1636. By Avery F. Angell. Providence, R. I., 1872.

ANJOU.—The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France; and of her father Rene "the Good," King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem. With Memoirs of the Houses of Anjou. By Mary Ann Hookham. London, 1872.

ANNIN.—Centennial Celebration by the Annin Family at the old Stone House in Somerset County, N. J., August 15th, 1866. Philadelphia, [1866].

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Curtis Pioneers

Zacheus Curtis of Salem came in the ship *James* from Southampton, England, in 1653. His native town was Down-ton, in Wiltshire, England.

Among those who were listed as sailing from Great Britain to the American plantations 1600-1700 were the following:

Elizabeth Curtis, aged 22 years, sailed to Barbadoes in the ship *Faulcon* from London April 25, 1635.

Henry Curtis, aged 27 years, sailed in the ship *Elizabeth* May 6, 1635.

James Curtis, aged 21 years, sailed to Virginia in the ship *Safety* August 10, 1635.

John Curtis, aged 22 years, sailed in the *Flying Harte* in 1621 and appears on the muster rolls of Elizabeth City, Va.

John Curtis was living in Virginia February 16, 1623.

Thomas Curtis, aged 24 years, a servant, came in the *Flying Harte* in 1621 and settled in Newport News, Va.

Thomas Curtis was living in Virginia in February 16, 1623.

William Curtis, aged 19 years, sailed to Virginia in the ship *Georges* August 2, 1635.

William Curtis sailed from London to New England June 22, 1632.

The Devinney Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.:

Devinney, Ann S., born March 27, 1796; died April 12, 1875.

De Vinney, W. S., died January 16, 1861, aged fifteen years nine months and twenty-seven days.

Devinney, Michael, born February 14, 1796, died March 8, 1871.

The Gleasons of Vermont

The following inscriptions are from a family lot in the South Hill Cemetery, Windham county, Vermont:

Squire Gleason, died in 1804. Age 3 years; Katherine M. d. in 1814 Aged 1 year; Susannah died in 1814 aged 6 years; Children of Josiah & Lydia Gleason.

Josiah Gleason died 26 June, 1836, aged 70 years.

Lydia, wife of Josiah Gleason, died 15 March 1838, aged 70 years.

Squire Gleason died 29 March 1877, aged 70 years, 4 months, and 8 days.

Emery V., son of Squire and Candace Gleason, died 9 March, 1860, aged nineteen years, eight months.

Benjamin Gleason died Dec. 28, 1831, in seventy-first year of his age.

Sarah, wife of Benjamin Gleason, died July 25, 1823, in her sixty-second year.

Elisha, died May 18, 1796 in the third year of his age; Polly, died June 19, 1798.

Phinias, died Oct. 28, 1804, in the second year of his age.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah Gleason.

Jonas, son of Benjamin and Sarah Gleason, died March 1, 1826, in twenty-eighth year of age.

Jona Gleason, born Sept. 20, 1790, died Jan. 3, 1832; Lydia his wife, born Oct. 6, 1790, died Dec. 15, 1857. Erected by General Newell Gleason.

The Boston Jarvis Family

In the Boston Directory for the year 1789 appeared the following of the Jarvis name:

Leonard, comptroller, South St.

Ann, shopkeeper, Middle St.

Charles, Esq., physician, Common St.

John, cabinetmaker, 76 Newbury St.

Mercy, shopkeeper, Middle St.

Samuel, sugar house, South St.

Benjamin and Phillip, wines, State St.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Graves of the Scherb Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

From the family grave yard on the Paul farm, along Indian Creek, West Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.

Catherine Scherb (nee Oberlin), wife of Adam Scherb, born February 2, 1784, died January 2, 1842.

Catharina Scherb, born September 8, 1794, died October 4, 1874, at the age of 80 years, and 26 days.

Johannes Scherb, born September 6, 1767, died May 4, 1841, at the age of 73 years, 7 months, and 28 days.

Margaretta Scherb (daughter of George and Eva Stober, wife of Johannes Scherb), born February 16, 1771, died June 5, 1848, at the age of 77 years, 3 months and 19 days.

Jacob Scherb, born 1760, died March 28, 1824.

Catherine Scherb (wife of Jacob), died February 24, 1838, at the age of 72 years.

Susanna Scherb (daughter of Jacob and Catherine), born May 7, 1804, died August 3, 1842.

Samuel Scherb (son of Adam & Susanna), born July 16, 1823, died January 13, 1842.

S. H. F.

The Sykes Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.

Sykes, Anthony, departed this life October 19, 1821, aged sixty-two years and sixteen days.

Sykes, Beulah S., born 4 mo. 28, 1804; died 2 mo. 14, 1826.

Sykes, Catherine, born 7 mo. 15, 1768; died 4 mo. 3, 1836.

Sykes, Mary L., born 1 mo. 6, 1771; died 3 mo. 9, 1831.

Sykes, Mary, widow of Anthony, departed this life October 23, 1849, aged eighty-four years, seven months and nine days.

Arnolds of Kentucky

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jane Bryant, born June 29, 1800, died October 18, 1866, married Isaac Arnold of Kentucky. He was born March 10, 1793, and died November 26, 1849. Reuben Arnold, son of Isaac and Jane (Bryant) Arnold, born November 13, 1817, died August 24, 1838. Both these are buried on the farm formerly owned by Isaac Arnold, near Lancaster, Ky.

G. W. K.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:
One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 10

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Mills of New Hampshire

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I. Thomas Mills, of Dunbarton, New Hampshire, born in Scotland, in 1720; married Elizabeth Hoag, of Dunbarton.

II. Caleb Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1765, married Tamar Cheney.

III. John Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1786, married Nancy Bailey.

IV. Caleb Mills, of Dunbarton, born in 1811, died in 1899, married Sarah Stickney Sleeper, of Hopkinton, N. H., born in 1815, died in 1872.

V. George Westgate Mills, of Medford, Massachusetts, born in 1852 in Medford, Massachusetts; married Anna Burke Pratt.

VI. Helen Elizabeth Mills, born in 1840 in Dunbarton, New Hampshire; married George W. W. Saville, born in Quincy, Massachusetts, in 1833. Their son, Caleb Mills Saville, of Hartford, Connecticut, born in 1865, married Elizabeth A. Thorndine; they had George Thorndike Saville, who was born in 1892, in Malden, Massachusetts, and was a student in Harvard University in 1912.

G. W. M.

From a Farm Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from a burial plot on the Walker farm, near Osnaburg, Ohio:

William Clinton Myers, died May 2, 1822.

Jacob Baughman, died May 18, 1831, aged 41 years, 2 months.

John Neidigh, died Sept. 25, 1854, aged 75 years. J. N. B.

Fox Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are from the cemetery in Paris, Stark county, Ohio:

John Fox, died Sept. 9, 1866, aged 62 years.

Nancy, wife of John Fox, died Oct. 18, 1876, aged 66 years, 3 months.

Huldah, daughter of J. and N. Fox, died Sept. 29, 1869, aged 25 years, 2 months, 8 days. W. M. C.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, NO. 11

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1912

WHOLE NO. 37

The Southgate Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By MRS. B. H. RUCKER.

I

Richard (1) Southgate, son of John and Elizabeth (Bennet) Southgate, was born in Combs, Suffolk county, England, and baptized March 7, 1670. He married, in England, in 1700, Elizabeth Steward. In 1715 he came to Leicester, Mass., returning to England the next year, but in 1717 came again bringing his family to Leicester, his brother James Southgate also coming. Of Richard Southgate's children, one staid in England and these came over:

1. Steward, born in 1703.
2. Elizabeth, born in 1705; died August 11, 1788; unmarried.
3. Hannah, born in 1709; died in 1754; married, in 1737, Nathaniel Waite.
4. Mary, born in 1712; married, in 1732, Daniel Livermore.
5. Richard, born July 11, 1714.

Richard (1) Southgate died in Leicester April 1, 1758. He came to Leicester with the Denny family and was the third largest taxpayer in the town. In 1737 he owned 770 acres of land. He was high way surveyor and selectman, 1725-1731. According to the tax list of 1731 he owned slaves, or as there stated "negers." He was also first "treasure" of Leicester. The *Boston Gazette*, in its issue of April 10, 1758, after a sketch of his life, states: "He left surviving two

sons, two daughters, and twenty-five grandchildren."

II

Richard (2) Southgate, called Elder Richard Southgate, was born in England July 11, 1714 and died in Leicester in 1798, "aged 85 years." He came with his parents to Leicester. He became a Baptist minister and held meeting in the old school-house, on the site of the Brick factory in the south-west part of Leicester near the Spencer line; the meeting was discontinued at his death. He was also a farmer. He married, January 22, 1740-41, Eunice Brown, born April 19, 1722, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Patterson) Brown. He served on a committee of four, appointed to draw up instructions for Captain Seth Washburn, who represented the town in the general court in 1776. His children were:

1. Richard, born February 20, 1742-43.
2. Isaac, born in 1744; lived in Spencer, his descendants living now, or lately, in Worcester, Mass.
3. Samuel, born in 1747; died in 1773 in Scarborough, Me.
4. Elijah, born in 1751; died in 1837 in Shrewsbury; married Polly Hastings.
5. Jonas, born in 1752; married Mary Whiting.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

6. Eunice, born in 1757; unmarried.
7. Judah, born in 1761; died in 1799; married Susannah Taylor.
8. Mercy, unmarried.

III

Richard (3) Southgate (also called Jr.), was born, in Leicester, February 20, 1742-43, and died in Bridgewater, Vt., February 25, 1822. He married, in Leicester (also recorded in Spencer, Mass.), June 2, 1762, Sarah Sprague, born April 1, 1738, died in 1831, daughter of Knight Sprague, Sr., and his first wife, Mary Lewis. Richard (3) Southgate was in the Revolution as were also his brothers Jonas and Isaac. He moved to Bridgewater, Vt., in 1784. He was one of the highway surveyors appointed by the court to lay out a road between Woodstock, Vt., and Bridgewater, Vt., was selectman 1785-86-87-88 Tything man in 1790. He built the old Southgate home in 1797, which is still there, and also built the first grist mill in the town. His children were:

1. Thomas, born in 1763; died March 31, 1837; married December 11, 1822, Delcinea Marsh.
2. James, born in 1765; died June 16, 1845; married, first, Mary Upham; married, second, Phebe (Cobb) Raymond, widow of George Raymond; married, third, Velinda (Palmer) Goff, widow.
3. Sarah, married — Stowe.
4. Richard, born in 1773.

According to Child's *History of Bridgewater, Vt.*, there were two more children, but in the will of Richard (3) Southgate, recorded in Woodstock, Vt., he only mentions wife Sarah and son Richard.

IV

Richard (4) Southgate was born in 1773 and died in Bridgewater, Vt., May 13, 1842. He married, first, March 1, 1799, in Bridgewater, Phebe Raymond, born in Middleborough, Mass., February 13, 1778, and died in Bridgewater, Vt., December 15, 1829, daughter of William and Phebe (Thomas) Raymond of

Woodstock, Vt. He married, second, Clarissa Montague but had no children by this second marriage. He was selectman of Bridgewater 1822-23-24-25-26 and 1828; was lister for the year 1824, and was highway surveyor in several years before he was elected selectman. His children were:

1. Richard W., born January 31, 1800; died April 4, 1870; unmarried.
2. Phebe, born April 3, 1802; died March 21, 1865; unmarried.
3. Napoleon B., born March 14, 1804; married, in 1840, Mary Moulton.
4. Marquis Lafayette, born March 21, 1806; died in 1859; married Louisa Curtis.
5. Caroline Elizabeth, born January 11, 1808; died in November, 1877; unmarried.
6. Julia, born February 11, 1810; died August 20, 1813.
7. William B. Giles, born March 5, 1812; died July 20, 1814.
8. Winfield Scott, born October 14, 1813; died June 7, 1855; married October 10, 1837, Elizabeth Mason, born in 1814.
9. Porter B., born November 2, 1816; married Martha Williamson of Brandon, Vt.
10. Mercy Emily, born May 8, 1823; died September 9, 1826.

V

Marquis Lafayette Southgate was born in Bridgewater, Vt., March 21, 1806, and died in Bridgewater May 29, 1859. He married in Woodstock, Vt., January 18, 1831, Louisa Curtis, born in Woodstock February 24, 1807, died in Bridgewater February 27, 1838, daughter of Francis Curtis and his second wife Sarah Emerson. The children were:

1. Caroline Louisa, born November 18, 1831; died September 14, 1904, in Claremont, N. H.; married May 31, 1861, the Honorable Hosea W. Parker, son of Benjamin and Olive (Nichols) Parker.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

2. William Wallace, born in 1834; died in 1896.

3. Thomas Benton, born February 27, 1838; died February 29, 1838.

VI

William Wallace Southgate was born in Bridgewater, Vt., September 20, 1834, and died in Rolla, Phelps county, Mo., February 21, 1896. He married, in Dillon, Phelps county, Mo., the Reverend James H. Darrah officiating, December 25, 1873, Annie McKnight Black, daughter of Samuel and Amanda Jane (McCutchan) Black. W. W. Southgate (called by family Wallace, although he always wrote his name either W. W. or Wm. W.), served in the war of 1861 as a private in company B of the First Vermont Volunteers, mustered out August 15, 1861, and also as sergeant in company B, Twelfth Vermont Volunteers, mustered out July 14, 1863. He was probate judge of Phelps county, Mo., one

term, 1878 to 1882. He was a lawyer and a farmer. His children were:

1. Margaret Barron, born November 17, 1874; married, June 24, 1903, Booker Hall Rucker, born in Sturgeon, Boone county, Mo., August 14, 1868, son of Major John Fleming and Julia (Rucker) Rucker.

2. Caroline Elizabeth, born April 11, 1877; died March 2, 1885.

3. John McKnight, born in 1881.

VII

John McKnight Southgate was born in Rolla, Phelps county, Mo., September 17, 1881. He married in St. Louis, Mo., October 2, 1905, the Reverend Dr. Cannon, officiating, Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Frank Marquis and Louisa Dunbar (Hagatman) Baker. He lives in St. Louis and is a civil engineer. He has one child:

1. Hallie Baker, born, St. Louis, December 3, 1907.

A Weeks Family of Vermont

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Dyer Weeks, born July 18, 1769, probably in Vermont, married there Lucretia Senter. A Weeks family was located in Vermont in the middle of the eighteenth century. The following pedigree shows that in later generations they married with a Dyer family. The appearance of this Dyer surname in the given name of William Dyer Weeks suggest that he may very likely been of this Weeks family.

1. Joseph Weeks came from England to Connecticut.

2. Ebenezer Weeks of Connecticut, born probably in 1717, died March 3, 1788, married Anna Holland, who died in 1803.

3. Holland Weeks, born January 29, 1744, of Pomfret, Conn., moved to Salisbury, Vt., married, September 4, 1766, in Hampton, Conn., Hannah, Mosely, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Capin) Mosely. Sarah Capin was

daughter of John Capin and Ruth (Thayer) Capin; Ruth Thayer was daughter of Ephraim Thayer and Sarah Bass; Sarah Bass was daughter of John Bass and Ruth Alden; Ruth Alden was daughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

4. Eliakum Weeks, born in Brooklyn, Conn., March 6, 1771, died September 20, 1830, went to Salisbury, Vt.; married, in 1793, Rebeckah Cook, daughter of Ephraim and Fanny Cook of Westminster, Vt. She was born October 5, 1780, and died July 3, 1835, in Salisbury.

5. Ebenezer Holland Weeks, born September 14, 1812, in Salisbury, died May 19, 1881, married Elizabeth Dyer, daughter of Gideon Dyer, born in Leicester, Addison county, Vt.

6. John E. Weeks, born in Salisbury June 14, 1853, married, in 1879, Hattie J. Dyer, daughter of Frank L. and Lucretia (Graves) Dyer, born in Salisbury.

D. W. H.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Bristol, Addison County, Vermont

Clap, Benjamin	Henry, John	Munsil, Gordon
Munson, Ephraim	Murdock, Hezekiah	Miller, Dan
Darton, Ezekiel	Scott, Amos	Barns, Benj.
Franklin, Joshua	Sprague, Abram	Maxim, Ellis
Rossetter, Josiah	Bell, Robert	McGlanelin, Henry
Thomas, Elijah	Griswold, Benj.	Brooks, Sam., Jr.
Gilmore, Adam	Bartholomew, Benj.	Brooks, Sam.
Ranney, Sam.	Bride, James O.	Terrill, Josiah
Allen, Timothy	Stewart, Sam.	Hull, Sam.
Henry, Hewey	Eastman, Oliver	Deane, Daniel
Danchey, Robert	Eastman, Cyphrain	Covey, Nathan
Bunn, John	Dudley, Simeon	Bond, Seth
Arnold, John	Eastman, Calvin	Johnson, Eden

Whittlesey—Large

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Hannah Shipman, daughter of Edward and Mary (Anderson) Shipman, was born in the middle of February, 1666. Edward Shipman, father-in-law, and the relict were appointed to settle the estate of John Large, late of Haddam, deceased. See Hartford Probate Records, 1691. John Whittlesey and Hannah Large (widow) married in 1693. John Whittlesey was made guardian for Phebe and John Large, children of John Large, late of Haddam, deceased. In the will of John Whittlesey he gives "to the daughter of my wife, Phebe Large," a chest which belonged to her grandfather Large. Hannah Large came to live with John Whittlesey in 1697 a few weeks before Edward Shipman died. It seems to me that the Whittlesey book is wrong in giving Hannah the name of Long, as no person of that name can be found and the above answers every condition. The birth as given is from the Saybrook Land Records, the appointment as guardian from the New London Probate Records, 1704. The marriage of Hannah Long and Simon Large is all right, they had two children and the family is easily traced; this Hannah Large married a second time soon after becoming a widow.

J. T. S.

Graves of the Reed Family

Burials in Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Reed, Charles E., son of J. S. and M. E., died 7th month, 2d day, 1881, aged 14 years, 9 months, 13 days.

Reed, Albert S., son of J. S. and M. E., died October 5, 1873, aged 1 year, 2 months, 3 days.

Reed, Edwin J., son of J. S. and M. E., died 5th month, 22d day, 1866, aged 11 months, 22 days.

Reed, John, 1807-1888.

Reed, Mary S. Shotwell, wife of John, 1817-1893.

Reed, John S., 1842.

Reed, Mary E. Shotwell, wife of John S., 1848(?).

Reed, D. Smith, their son, 1880-1904.

Gossard—Wilson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The Reverend Thomas Gossard, son of Joshua Frieze Gossard and Asenath Brown, and grandson of John and Elizabeth (Valentine) Gossard, married Amelia Wilson, daughter of Ashley Wilson and his second wife, Miranda Reynolds. Would be glad to have the Valentine line, and further data on all the above families. Ashley Wilson was the son of William, who lived in or near Chazy, N. Y. [337] C. R. H.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Penn—Conant

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Emery (8) Conant (Simeon, William, Job, John, Lot, Roger), born January 20, 1791, probably in Harvard, Mass., lived in Vestal and Oswego, N. Y. He had a son Emery (9), born January 5, 1821, who married (date wanted) Julia Lent and died (date wanted) in Little Meadows, Pa. Alice Conant, daughter of Emery (9), married Al (full name wanted) Card and lived, in 1907, in Little Meadows, Penn., or South Appalachin, N. Y. Simeon (7) Conant was in Captain William Scott's company in the Revolutionary army and was discharged December 15, 1780. In 1790 he lived in Harvard, but later removed to Grafton, Vt. Particulars of the family of Emery (9) is desired. [333] L. M. C.

Dickinson—Reynolds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Probably of the Howland line may be John Dickinson whose daughter Mary married, in North Kingstown, R. I., Elisha Reynolds, son of John and Hannah Reynolds, February 19, 1758. Wife of John Dickinson was Mary ——. As Elisha is called colonel in 1758, he must have been born about 1720-24. In 1752 he petitioned to have the court-house moved. He was then of South Kingstown. In May, 1753-54-55 he was on a military court of enquiry. In February, 1764, he was one of the incorporators of Brown University. From the war department we have this: Elisha Reynolds of Exeter, R. I., enlisted in the revolutionary war, and his son substituted for him part of the time. Elisha, Junior, was born in North Kingstown, R. I., August 29, 1763. In 1780 he served in the army in New York, and in 1781 in Vermont, in 1776 in Rhode Island. His first wife is said to have been "Miss Gates." Want her lineage. He died at Isle LaMotte, Vt., November 15, 1840. He had a son, Thomas P.,

who was in the war of 1812, was called captain, and married Elsie Bell, whose mother was Lizzie Deuel. Her sisters were Jane and Susan, brother Sewall, others unknown to me. Elsie was born in 1797. Her father's Christian name wanted, and all data possible on all of the above persons. [334] C. R. H.

Baker

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mason Baker, born in 1821, had brothers: Lucius, who lived in Willoby, Ohio; Hiram, and another, who ran away from home. I think that all born in New York. What was the name of Mason Baker's father? Some say it was Mason. What was his mother's full maiden name? Dates where his parents were born, married and died are wanted and names of all children. Also, full names of Mason Baker's grandparents, with names of places and dates where they were born, married and died; names of their children and names of whom said children married. Was either grandfather of Mason Baker in the Revolutionary War? [335] B. H. R.

Stevens of Maryland

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Three brothers came to Maryland about two hundred years ago. One was Emanuel Stevens, who had a son Elijah who settled in Georgia. William settled in Alabama. Thomas went to Kentucky, from there to Arkansas, and finally died in San Jacinto county, Texas, in 1849, aged 81. His wife was Eliza Calk, and many of the children had odd names. Fidelia married Jefferson Messick, and had a daughter Zarsko Zelo—named for a sister of Fidelia—who married, September 28, 1859, Samuel Falwell, born March 12, 1825. He had an uncle Henry Falwell of Rappahannock county, Va. Would like data on all of above families.

[336] C. R. H.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rodgers of Maine

George Rodgers came to America with his family from Londonderry, Ireland, and came to Georgetown, Me., about 1737. They probably came over about 1720, and settled in Londonderry, N. H. They were Scotch Irish people. On the gravestones in burial ground at Phippsburg, Me., are these inscriptions: George Rodgers, died October 30, 1743, aged eighty-one, Isabella his wife, died December 15, 1743, aged sixty-five years.

George (1) Rodgers and wife had six children, as follows: William (2), born in Ireland, married Dinah Ranken, born about 1710, died February 15, 1749, aged thirty-nine, and he then married Ruth Gray in 1750; he died February 23, 1763, aged sixty-one, leaving his wife and children; his first four children, born in Londonderry, N. H., others in Georgetown, Me.

George (2) Rodgers, born in 1729, married, in 1751, Margaret Campbell, daughter of Alexander and Frances D. Campbell. She died in 1759. He then married Alice Phinney Means, in 1762, and moved to Freeport, Me., about 1765. There he died in November, 1818. His wife died February 28, 1807. Children by first wife were: Margaret, Dinah, born July 29, 1752; Alexander, born January 23, 1754; William, born August 15, 1755; James, born July 6, 1757, had three wives, Mary Mustard, Lydia Thompson, and, third, Mary Ridley.

By his second wife George had: George, born June 24, 1765, married Mary Pennell; Agnes, born May 17, 1767, married Philip Stanwood, December 27, 1787.

Thomas Rodgers, born in Londonderry, N. H., in 1731, married Hanna Lahn, and died March 28, 1816. His children were: Samuel, married Caroline Hopkins; William, died young; Elizabeth, married James Cushing; Hannah, married Isaac Corbett; Margaret, married John Barton; Nancy, married Brooks McKenny.

Jenny Rodgers (2), born June 25, 1783, married Benjamin Kendall, born September 22, 1732. He died February 28, 1805; she died April 1, 1808. Children born in Dresden and Georgetown.

Hugh (2) Rodgers, born in Londonderry, N. H., in 1736, married Hannah Hallowell, daughter of Samuel Hallowell of Boston, born 1736. She died Feb. 3, 1789, and is buried at Phippsburg, Me. He died August 10, 1790. Children by first wife: William, born December 30, 1770, died 1778; Hannah H., born December 23, 1773, married John Grace in 1799, no children; Samuel Hallowell, born June 11, 1776.

Samuel Hallowell Rodgers (3) married Martha Wyler in 1799, Phippsburg, and had nine children. His wife died October 5, 1826, buried in Phippsburg, Me. He married, second, Elcy Donnell, in 1837, and they had: Susan R., born February 29, 1828, married Henry Cutting; Hester Ann, born February 15, 1830, married Hiram Coombs; William A. Church, born May 11, 1837, married Martha Cutting and lived on the old homestead, Phippsburg, Me. Samuel Hallowell Rodgers died May 14, 1849; Elcy, his wife, died August 16, 1854; both buried in Phippsburg.

Margaret Rodgers (2), born February 9, 1738, married Reverend John Miller of Brunswick, 1764, and had children.

William Rodgers, first child of George Rodgers (1) by second wife, Ruth Gray, had: Robert, born April 10, 1752; he married Jane Grace in 1775, a granddaughter of Alexander Drummond; they left ten children.

Shermans in Pennsylvania

The United States Census for 1790 gives the following heads of families in Pennsylvania:

Conrad Sherman	Peter Shermin
Jacob Sherman	John Shermon
Nicholas Sherman	Robert Shermon
Margaret Sherman	Simon Shermon
Thomas Sherman	Thomas Shermon

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Merrill Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Benjamin Merrill of Harmony, Me.

II

Jesse Merrill married — Hallett and had Benjamin Franklin, Julius, Frank, Charles, Cassius, another son who died young, and two daughters.

III

Benjamin Franklin Merrill, born in Harmony, Me., June 4, 1837, married Josephine Helliwell, born in Milwaukee, Wis., April 30, 1848.

IV

Theodore Clarkson Merrill, born in Taunton, Mass., August 25, 1872, now in Colorado, Texas, married Mary Louise Lightfoot.

Leslie Robeson Merrill born, in Taunton, Mass., November 22, 1874.

Rodney Armitage Merrill, born in Taunton, Mass., September 25, 1878, now in Melrose Highlands, Mass., married and has several children.

V

James Harrison Lightfoot Merrill, born in Colorado, Texas, September 5, 1908.

Frances Clarkson Merrill, born in Colorado, Texas, January 14, 1912.

T. C. M.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Montgomery county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

Burnes, Samuel, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 80; d. Oct. 21, 1818.

Bison or Bisson, Charles, pr., Nov. 10, 1819; 82.

Burnhart, H'y, pr., Feb. 21, 1822; 81.

Campbell, Samuel, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 89.

Conway, John, pr., Oct. 29, 1819; 81.

Dickey, Charles, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 63; d. Aug. 20, 1823.

Davis, Samuel, lt., Oct. 21, 1818; 78; d. April 6, 1824.

Grey, Jonathan, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 82; d. Oct. 1, 1823.

Hallman, George, pr., May 6, 1819; 91.

Harple, John, pr., March 1, 1821; 80; d. June 22, 1832.

Herbaugh, David, drummer, Feb. 5, 1825; 75; d. June 8, 1830.

Lloyd, John, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 76.

Linebock, Joseph, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 70.

Lockman, Matthias, pr., Dec. 20, 1820; 84.

Meggs, Richard, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 87; d. Feb. 27, 1834.

Mahoney, James, pr., Dec. 5, 1818; 87; d. Aug. 14, 1823.

Mullin, Wm., pr., March 6, 1820; 81.

Nevil, Henry, pr., April 26, 1832; 81.

Neilson, Joseph, pr., July 9, 1830; 81.

Roberts, Joseph, pr., Nov. 24, 1821; 86; d. Feb. 1, 1831.

St. Clair, Daniel, capt., April 17, 1818.

Sax, Andrew, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 63; d. April 23, 1826.

Spering, John, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 74.

Shiveley, Jacob, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 66; d. Oct. 20, 1824.

Stillwagon, Fred'k, pr., Dec. 3, 1819; 68; d. March 31, 1822.

Schantz, Henry, pr., March 5, 1831; 82.

Cox—Simpson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Fannie Cox, born in 1806, died in 1897, married, March 4, 1827, Ira Simpson. Their eldest child, Deborah Simpson, born, in New York, December 25, 1827, married Henry Collins. When and where was Ira Simpson born? Full names of his parents with dates and where they were born, married and died; also full names of the parents of Fannie Cox, with dates and where they were born, married and died; also full names of grandparents of Fannie Cox, with dates and where they were born, married and died. [338] B. H. R.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 41

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Austin Family.....	\$1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.25
Montgomery Family.....	2.75
Moody Family.....	.75
Pearl Family.....	.75
Warren Family.....	2.25
Wells Family.....	.75

Address the publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 12

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21, 1912

WHOLE No. 38

The Warrens in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

One branch of the Warren family descends from Captain Thomas Warren, who was first cousin to General Joseph Warren of Bunker Hill fame. He lived in Townsend, Worcester county, Mass., married a Dodge, and lived to be over eighty years old. He was captain of a company at the battle of Bunker Hill. His children were Thomas, Simon, Oliver, Peter, Stephen, Jonas, Philip, Ester, Nabby or Abigail, and Nancy.

Thomas, Jr., had no children. Of Simon and Oliver there is no record. Peter had twin sons, Daniel and David both whom died in Illinois. The children of Stephen were: Stephen, Eliphalet, James, Thomas, and Polly. Philip went to Canada and never returned; his children were Parson, Gorham, and Nancy. Ester married a Merrill, Nabby married Cummings, and Nancy married a Garving.

Jonas Warren, our great-grandfather, married Betsey Gilchrist. He died when his children were very young. They were: Betsey, William, Philip, Jonas, Wright, Noah, Silas, Salley, and Luther. Betsey, born in 1786, married Calvin Fish. William, born in Townsend, Mass., in 1787, married Naomi Bishop. Philip, born in Townsend, Mass., in 1788, married Electa Northrup. Jonas, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1791, was unmarried; he left home in 1826 and never was heard of after. Wright, born in

Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1792, married Cynthia Patterson. Noah, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1793, married Lulu Cole. Silas, born in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1794, married Lucinda Reed; their children were Reuben N., Willard F., William C., Washington, and Wellington (twins) and Silas L. Salley, born in Belchertown, Mass., in 1796, married Schuyler Thompson. Luther, born in Cheshire, Mass., in 1801, married Susan Merrick.

Our grandfather Philip Warren, third child of a family of nine, was born in Townsend, Mass., July 16, 1788. He married Electa Northrup January 7, 1812. He was a carpenter by trade and one of the early settlers in Schroom, N. Y., moving there on horseback from Cheshire, Mass. In the war of 1812 he commanded a company of volunteer militia at the Plattsburgh battle in September, 1814. He removed to Orwell, Vt., in 1819, purchasing, in the west part, near Lake Champlain, a farm, which is still owned by his descendants. Four children were born to him: Stephen N., born in Schroom, N. Y., May 26, 1815; Almeda T., born in Orwell, Vt., January 26, 1819; Electa, born October 19, 1826, and Earl Le Roi, born in Orwell August 7, 1837. Philip Warren died at his farm home June 6, 1865, at the age of 76. His wife, Electa Warren, died there October 18, 1837, aged 85 years.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Stephen N. Warren, the eldest son of Philip and Electa (Northrup) Warren, was educated in Norwich military academy, Norwich, Vt. He acquired the title of colonel in training the militia. He married Jane Rice September 10, 1846, and had one daughter, Jennie N., born February 3, 1851, now Mrs. W. A. Jennings. He died in Orwell March 8, 1898, aged 82 years.

Almeda T. Warren married Sheron B. Smith, November 20, 1844. They lived in Brandon, Vt., and had three daughters born in Orwell: Alma, born April 29, 1849; Electa, born February 3, 1852, and Cora, born November 24, 1857. Almeda T. (Warren) Smith died in Brandon, Vt., December 18, 1902, aged 83 years.

Electa Warren died October 9, 1829, four years old.

Earl Le Roi Warren, our father, lived on the home farm and was accidentally killed there October 20, 1883. He married Amanda Ray, November 10, 1863, and had three children: 1. Eva R. Warren, born in Orwell June 1, 1865, married George H. Cutts, January 26, 1887, and had twin sons, born in Orwell August 5, 1895, Henry Warren Cutts, died August 5, 1900, and Earl Warren Cutts, died October 10, 1895; 2. Earl Philip Warren, born in Orwell, Vt., December 25, 1872, now a practicing physician in Niagara Falls, N. Y., having graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York city, N. Y., in 1902, and serving two years as interne in Bellevue hospital; 3. Jennie Alice Warren, born in Orwell June 29, 1879. E. H. C.

John Bowles Warren was born in Waterboro, (?) S. C., June 8, 1848. He married Caroline Mary Schafer in 1874 and now resides in Berkeley, Cal, a retired minister of the gospel.

Thomas Charles Warren, eldest son of John Bowles Warren, was born January 5, 1876. He married Bernice Owsley, December 17, 1910, and resides in Oak-

land, Cal., where he is with the law firm of Gibson and Woolner; one son, Thomas Charles, Jr., born April 13, 1911.

Louis John Warren, second son of John Bowles Warren, was born in San Francisco June 9, 1877. He married Elizabeth Parrish of Avondale, Penn., in August, 1902, and has one child, Winifred Louise, born in Honolulu, Hawaii, May 15, 1904. His wife died, and he married, second, September 22, 1909, in Philadelphia, Penn., Sara Blanche Eynon; living in Honolulu; of the law firm of Smith, Warren & Hemenway.

John Trenholm Warren, third son of John Bowles Warren, was born in San Francisco, Cal., January 27, 1879. He married, March 1, 1909, Grace Hortense Tower of Pasadena, Cal., and has one child, Katharine Tower Warren, born October 15, 1910, in Honolulu.

Emma Caroline Warren, only daughter of John Bowles Warren, was born November 21, 1880. She married, July 12, 1905, in Berkeley, Cal., Frank Leighton Gibson and has one child, Alfred Leighton Gibson, born December 31, 1909; resides in Hawaii.

George Reid Warren, fourth son of John Bowles Warren, was born in Chico, Cal., August 31, 1882.

William Lawrence Warren, fifth son of John Bowles Warren, was born August 29, 1884; lives in Berkeley, Cal.

Frank Schafer Warren, sixth son of John Bowles Warren, was born in Hollister, Cal., October 22, 1888, and is now living in Berkeley, Cal. J. T. W.

The Phetteplace Family

Burials in Farmington, Rochester, N. Y.

Phetteplace, Randall, died January 14, 1862, aged 4 years 11 months, 4 days.

Phetteplace, Hannah T., wife of Randall, died 1st month, 20, 1876, aged 73.

Phetteplace, Robert B., 1832-1886.

Phetteplace, Mary C., 1833-1897.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 285.)

ANTES.—A German Hero of the Colonial Times of Pennsylvania: or, The Life and Times of Henry Antes. By Rev. Edwin McMinn. Moorestown, N. J., 1886.

ANTHON.—Narrative of the Settlement of George Christian Anthon in America, and of the Removal of the Family from Detroit, and its Establishment in New York City. By Charles Edward Anthon. * * * New York, 1872.

ANTHONY.—Introduction to Genealogical History, Anthony family. 1550-1895. [Franklin Grove, Ill., 189-.]

ANTHONY.—Genealogy of the Anthony family from 1495 to 1904, traced from William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England. John Anthony, a Descendant, from England to America. Compiled and published by Charles L. Anthony. Sterling, Ill., 1904.

ANTHONY.—Descendants of Peter Wilense Roome. [Compiled by Peter Roome Warner.] New York, 1883.

ANTILL.—Edward Antill, [of New York and New Jersey, 1681]. A New York merchant of the Seventeenth Century, and his Descendants: particularly Edward Antill, 2d. of Piscataway, New Jersey; Lieutenant Colonel Edward Antill, 3d., of Quebec and Montreal; Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy; and Major John Antill, of New York. By William Nelson. Paterson, N. J., 1899.

ANTISELL.—The Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell of Norwich and Willington, Conn., including some records of Christopher Antisell of Sraduff, Birr (Kings Co.), Ireland. By Mary Elizabeth Tisdell Wyman. Columbus, O., 1908.

ANTRIM.—Records of the Antrim family of America. Burlington, N. J., H. S. Antrim, 1899.

ANTRIM.—Ancestry of Samuel Adams Bavis. Maternal. [Philadelphia, 1880.]

ANTRIM.—Earls of the Ancient Franciscan Friary of Bun-na-margie, Ballycastle, on the north coast of Antrim: being a Descriptive and Historical Notice of this once celebrated Friary, so intimately associated with the Family of Macdonnell, Earls of Antrim. By Francis Joseph Bigger. * * * With plans and drawings by William J. Fennell. * * * Belfast [1898] and New York.

APPLETON.—Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Massachusetts; with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. Compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewett. Boston, 1850.

APPLETON.—Pedigree of Appleton [from Samuel of Ipswich, 1635]. By John Appleton, M.D. [Boston] 1864.

APPLETON.—Monumental Memorials of the Appleton family. Boston, 1867. (To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Payne and Leach

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the Revolution, from Berkshire county, Mass., was Stephen Payne and son Ebenezer L. (said to be for Leach). His daughter said his grandmother was Sarah Leach, who married Stephen Payne, Sr. Proofs needed, for others say that this is the Stephen born June 26, 1735, to Benjamin and Mary (Brewster) Payne. We know that our Stephen married, in Lebanon, Conn., September 23, 1756, Rebecca Bushnell, daughter of Nathan Bushnell of Lebanon. As her mother had relatives by marriage named Leach this name may have come from that, or Stephen may have named his first son Ebenezer, born September 27, 1762, for his captain. For from Coventry, Conn., near Lebanon, and the town where the records of the births of this Stephen's children are, we find in the French and Indian was a company in which Stephen Payne is corporal and Ebenezer Leach is captain. Any aid on this puzzle will be appreciated. Marriage is on both the Coventry and Lebanon records. There was a Sarah Leach married in Pomfret, Conn., in 1727 to Stephen Payne, but only two children are recorded there, Noah and Judith. Did they have a Stephen?

[339] C. R. H.

Darlings of Long Island

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Ancestors desired of Samuel Darling, born in Jamaica, L. I., died in New Haven, Conn., April 29, 1760, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. Wife was the widow of Abial Macomber, and had two children by Macomber, and one only by Darling. She was Susanna Childs. An old record said that the mother of Samuel Darling was "Miss Burrows." Proofs of the marriage of the parents and record of birth of Samuel wanted very much, for a work is about to be issued. There was in Jamaica a Samuel

Darling, who deeded land in 1697-98. Can name of his wife be ascertained, or name of wife of his brother Thomas who was living there in 1690? The only son of Samuel was named Thomas, and these two names are used in the next generation and the following. A Thomas Darling, in Elizabethtown, N. J., about 1700, may be the one sought.

[340] C. R. H.

Cox—Gills

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James W. Cox married, in Bedford county, Va., November 14, 1811, Elizabeth Gills. Both died in Missouri. Elizabeth (Gills) Cox was born near Lynchburg, Va. Their children were: Lucy Ann Cox, married — Saunders; Matilda Cox, married — Price; Eliza Cox, married — Sharp; Martha Cox, married — Crutcher; Sallie Cox, died young; Samuel Cox, married Mary Losley; James Cox, never married; John Cox, married Martha Howel. Emily Parks Cox, born in 1812, married Amasa Welch Holmes. Who were the parents of James W. Cox, with all dates of their birth, death and marriage, and where did they live? The same data is desired concerning the parents of Elizabeth Gills.

[341] B. H. R.

Jillson—Jenckes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mary Jillson, or as the name is some times spelled, Gillson, married — Jenckes, probably about 1770. They had two daughters: Mercy, born December 16, 1772; Olive, born December 17, 1774, at Smithfield. Mary, widow, married Loami Day, her second husband, at Attleboro, probably 1776. Can anyone furnish any data concerning her first husband, giving his full name, when and where born, with names of his parents, etc.? Also, would like the birth date of Mary Jillson and names of her parents, with all details possible. [342] J. J. J.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Stewart—Church

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Stonington, Conn., May 5, 1713, William Stewart married Sarah Church. She died March 2, 1745. Date of his death unknown. His grandson, Colonel Elisha Stewart, said they were from the royal Stewarts of Scotland. Want ancestry of both families. Think the Church is a line from Mayflower families. [343] C. R. H.

Dickinson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Parents are wanted of Zebulon Dickinson, who was born about 1749-1750, in or near Oyster Bay, L. I., and served in the Revolution. Had a son named Townsend, and these two names appear often in this family. He moved to Dearborn county, Ind., and is buried at Wright's Corners. Either his mother or grandmother was a Townsend, and there were frequent marriages between these two families. It is said that he was a descendent of John Dickinson, who married Elizabeth Howland of Mayflower parentage. Want proofs of this and name of wife of this Zebulon.

[344] C. R. H.

Bacon

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were the parents of Joseph Bacon of Skeneateles, N. Y.? His wife was Mabel ——. He had a daughter, who married Orange Stoddard Spalding. Her name was Mabelia. She married March 1, 1827, so probably was born about 1800-1810. The mother of Orange Spalding was Betsey Tubbs. Is this line known? [345] C. R. H.

Witter—Parke

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Elijah Witter married in Preston, Conn., November 18, 1756, Lucy Parke,

whose parents are desired. Was she from Deacon Thomas Parke? Elijah Witter was born September 15, 1734, and he was from that line of Parkes.

[346] C. R. H.

Ross of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Three sons of James Ross of Carrickfergus, county Antrim, Ireland, came to Pennsylvania about 1723. Hugh Ross settled in York county, where his brother John was. The will of John Ross, made in August, 1757, mentions his wife Margaret, sons John and James, and granddaughter Isabel Calbraith. James died February 22, 1780, and was the first person buried at Canonsburg, Washington county. His wife Mary died October 18, 1807, aged 72. Information is wanted concerning her line.

[347] C. R. H.

Minton—Vail

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Nathan Minton married Nancy Johnson, daughter of a revolutionary soldier from Morris county, N. J. Her mother was Martha Vail, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Davis) Vail. Want all these lines. Also the lines of Hannah Thomas, wife of David Willison, son of Lawrence Willison and his second wife, Joanna Pollard. All of Morris county, N. J. Minton data needed. [348] C. R. H.

Smith of Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Smith, born in 1735, married Mary Lester, born in 1744. Their son Thomas married, March 7, 1793, Joanna More, daughter of Henry and Hannah More. He had twelve children by first wife, all born at Harrisburg, Penn. Want all of these lines. Tradition says Smith came from Maryland.

[349] C. R. H.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Phelps Family Records

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Daniel Phelps, born March 20, 1789, married, March 2, 1809, Nancy McCombe, and settled in Rocky Hill, Conn. Removed about 1840 to Lyons, N. Y. and thence in 1844 to Buffalo, where he died May 21, 1847. His wife died March 22, 1866.

Children:

1.—Andrew Brown, born February 16, 1810; died at sea March 9, 1834.

2.—James Daniel, born April 13, 1811; married Athalinda Wright.

3.—Sarah A., born April 21, 1812; married George N. Slocum, of Martha's Vineyard, Mass. She died May 17, 1880, in Buffalo, N. Y.

4.—Eugene Waldo, born December 9, 1816; married Gertrude Closs.

5.—Emily Rebecca, born February 16, 1818; married Luther White, of Middletown, Conn.

II.

James Daniel Phelps, born April 13, 1811; married July 6, 1834, in Troy, N. Y., Athalinda Wright, daughter of John and Ruth (Willard) Wright. Removed to Buffalo in 1842, and to Detroit, Mich., in 1863; died December 8, 1865. His wife died December 7, 1880.

Children:

1.—James Andrew, born April 20, 1835, in Troy; married Rebecca Page Goodale.

2.—Ellen, born February 4, 1837; died May 28.

3.—Ellen, born July 29, 1839; died October 12, 1840.

4.—George Easterly, born August 12, 1843, in Buffalo; died July 11, 1844.

5.—Harriet, born May 19, 1845; died August 7, 1845.

6.—Jane Alice, born March 4, 1855; married Dr. Ansley Smith, in Detroit, Mich.

Eugene Waldo Phelps, born December 9, 1816; married May 23, 1839, Gertrude

Closs. He died July 30, 1893, in Griffin's Mills, N. Y. She died June 27, 1897, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

1.—Sarah A., born August 30, 1840, in Lock Berlin, N. Y.; married James Neeper. She died September 20, 1895.

2.—George Norman, born May 5, 1843; died October 12, 1844.

3.—George Edward, born August 7, 1848, in Buffalo.

4.—Daniel Lord, born July 23, 1851; died March 8, 1852.

5.—Nancy E., born March 27, 1855; died August 17, 1858.

6.—Emily R., born November 1, 1862; died October 1, 1865.

III.

James Andrew Phelps, born April 20, 1835, in Troy, N. Y.; married March 3, 1880, in Aurora, Ill., Rebecca Page Goodale, daughter of Joshua S. and Elizabeth (Cook) Goodale, of Salem, Mass. They resided in Detroit, Mich., until November, 1900, then removing to New York city, where they have since continued to reside.

Children:

1.—Edgar Bartlett, born December 2, 1880; married March 15, 1905, Eugenia Lux.

2.—Elizabeth, born November 27, 1885; died December 24, 1886.

George Edward Phelps, born August 7, 1848; married, first, June 9, 1875, Pauline Elizabeth Sandford, who died December 30, 1876; married, second, Adelaide Candace Couch. Settled in Buffalo, where the children were born, removing later to New York city.

Children:

1.—Gertrude Celina, born August 20, 1878; married Robert F. Horn, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

2.—Edward Couch, born April 21, 1880.

3.—George Eugene, born November 26, 1881; married Katherine Dring Snowden.

J. H. P.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Cemetery Inscriptions, LeRay, Jefferson County, New York

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By M. L. KELLOGG.

In the northwestern part of the town of LeRay, between the villages of Evans Mills and Theresa, is a territory called variously "Joachim" and "Dutch Settlement." The first name was given from a son of Joachim Murat, who attempted a settlement here, and the second name was used to designate the early settlers, many of whom were of the Palatines of the Mohawk Valley ancestry, and not Dutch at all.

The Hoover cemetery is about two miles north of Evans Mills on the cross-road from Theresa to the military road. It is one-quarter of an acre taken originally from the farm of Peter Hoover. The first trustees were Alfred Vebber, Isaac Walradt and Alexander Van Brocklin, all of whom are buried within it. The oldest date found in this cemetery is 1831.

The Caswell cemetery is about four miles from Evans Mills, near Chaufy's Corners, on the Theresa road, and is one-quarter of an acre taken from the farm of Jonathan Caswell.

HOOVER CEMETERY

Van Brocklin.

Alexander Van Brocklin, died May 21, 1852, age 64 years, 5 months.

Catherine, his wife, died January 14, 1843, age 51 years, 3 months.

Abram H. Van Brocklin, died March 21, 1852, age 63 years, 6 months.

Abram Van Brocklin, born in 1820, died in 1897.

Maria, wife of Abram, died January 30, 1890, age 65 years.

Catherine, died July 8, 1863, age 9 years, 7 months, 25 days.

Martha, died July 2, 1863, age 7 years, 6 months.

Alice L., died June 25, 1862, age 4 years, 4 months, 9 days.

The last three were children of Abram and Maria Van Brocklin.

Ensign.

Pamela, wife of Amos Ensign, died September 25, 1838, age 75 years, 10 days.

Horace Ensign, died April 20, 1871, age 77 years, 8 months, 19 days, on the Murphy lot.

Hoover.

Abram Hoover, died July 29, 1859, age 42 years, 1 month, 24 days.

Mary Ann, adopted daughter of Abram and Philetta Hoover, died July 28, 1850, age 12 years, 10 months, 29 days.

Martha Ann, adopted daughter of Abram and Philetta Hoover, died February 19, 1862, age 11 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Hoover, died March 7, 1839, age 87 years.

Peter Hoover, died February 19, 1879, age 92 years.

Magdalena, wife of Peter Hoover, died June 26, 1847, age 59 years.

Silas, son of Peter and Magdalena, died November 27, 1851, age 32 years.

Simon R. Hoover, died March 4, 1876, age 53 years.

Kellar.

Aaron Kellar, died December 21, 1886, age 60 years, 10 months.

Louisa, his wife, died September 16, 1872, age 38 years, 5 months.

Almerin Kellar, died January 21, 1890, age 33 years, 3 months.

Jacob Kellar, died September 25, 1873, age 80 years, 11 months, 14 days.

Nancy Petrie, his wife, died September 13, 1854, age 56 years, 7 months, 26 days.

Joseph Kellar, died July 9, 1864, age 29 years, 7 months, 12 days.

Catherine, his wife, died October 4, 1860, age 29 years, 2 months, 15 days.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 13

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28, 1912

WHOLE No. 39

The Arnolds in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The family of Arnold is of great antiquity, having its origin among the ancient princes of Wales. According to a pedigree recorded in the college of arms, the family is traced from Ynir, king of Gwentland, who lived about the middle of the twelfth century, and who was paternally descended from Ynir, the second son of Cadwaladr, king of the Britons. That Cadwaladr built Abergavenny in Monmouthshire and its castle.

In the eleventh generation from Ynir king of Gwentland, was Arnold ap Arnold Vychan whose wife was Sybil, daughter of Madoc ap Dinon ap Thomas. His son Rodger was the first of the family who adopted a surname and became Rodger Arnold of Llanthony in Monmouthshire. He married Joan Gamage, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, lord of Coytey. Thomas Arnold the great-great-grandson of Rodger Arnold, settled in Cheselbourne, Dorsetshire, where his father had a large estate. His first wife was Alice Gulley, daughter of John Gulley of North Over. His fourth son and sixth and youngest child by this marriage was the American pioneer, William Arnold, who came to New England in 1635. By his second wife Thomas Arnold was the father of Thomas Arnold, who came to New England and was settled in Watertown, Mass., as early as 1640.

William Arnold of Cheselbourne, who was born June 24, 1589, came to the Massachusetts Bay colony in 1635 and settled in Hingham the same year. In April 1636 he removed with his family to Rhode Island, where he acquired much real estate, mostly in Providence, Pawtuxet and Warwick, and held many offices of public trust. He was a freeman in 1635. By his wife Christian (Peak) Arnold, he had Elizabeth, born November 23, 1611, married Thomas Hopkins; Benedict, born December 3, 1615; Joanna, born February 27, 1617, married Zachary Rhodes; Stephen, born December 22, 1622, and probably Thomas.

Benedict Arnold of Providence, 1636, eldest son of William Arnold, the emigrant was born in England, December 21, 1615, perhaps in county Nottingham; married Damaris Wescott, daughter of Stukely Wescott. His children were: Golsgift, Josiah, Benedict, born as tradition tells in 1641; Freelove, Oliver, Caleb, Damaris, Priscilla and perhaps Penelope. He was the richest man in the colony. In 1653 he removed to Newport, was chosen assistant the next year, in 1663 was made by the royal charter president, by another election so continued for eight years, and died in 1678. It is interesting to note the line of descent from this Benedict Arnold to the descendant who bore his name in the Revolutionary period.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Benedict Arnold, second son of Benedict and Damaris (Stukeley) Arnold, was born in Newport in 1641. He was an assistant to the governor from 1590 to 1695 and a representative to the general court in 1699. He died July 4, 1727. He married, first, Mary Turner, daughter of John Turner, March 9, 1671. He married, second, Sarah Mumford.

Benedict Arnold, son of Benedict and Mary (Turner) Arnold, settled in Norwich, Conn. He married November 8, 1733, Hannah (Waterman) King, widow of Abselom King.

Benedict Arnold, the second son of Benedict and Hannah (Waterman-King) Arnold, was born in Norwich, January 3, 1740, and died in London, England, June 14, 1801. Married, first, February 27, 1767, Margaret Mansfield, daughter of Samuel Mansfield, and married, second, April 8, 1779, Margaret Shippen, daughter of Edward Shippen of Philadelphia. His services in the Revolution and his subsequent treason to the patriot cause made him a conspicuous figure on the pages of history. In the next generation the family name of Benedict was preserved in the person of his son Benedict Arnold, who was born February 14, 1775, and died in Jamaica, West Indies, at the age of twenty-seven.

Edward Arnold of Boston, 1640, by his wife Martha Arnold had: Barachiah, born February 22, 1654; Mary, born September 16, 1655, and Elizabeth, born May 7, 1657. He died August 8, 1677.

Henry Arnold was of Hartford, 1683 to 1690 and after. He had a wife and children.

Jasper Arnold came in the ship *Abigail* in 1635 from London with Ann Arnold, but whether she was his wife, his daughter or his sister is not known.

John Arnold of Cambridge, Mass., was made a freeman May 6, 1635. Going as an original proprietor to Hartford, Conn., he died there in 1664, leaving three sons, Josiah, Joseph and Daniel. His wife was Susanna Arnold.

John Arnold of Boston, 1642, a plasterer, was a freeman May 10, 1643.

John Arnold of Norwich, 1680, removed to Boston in few years. In 1700 he went to New London, and there was an anchormith. He married, December 6, 1703, Mercy Fosdick, widow of Samuel Fosdick, and had: Ruhannah, born September 7, 1704, and Lucretia, born August 26, 1706. He died August 26, 1725, says the grave stone, "aged a 73 years."

Joseph Arnold of Braintree, Mass., married, June 8, 1648, Rebecca Curtis, who died August 14, 1693. His children were: William, born March 16, 1649; John, born April 2, 1650; Joseph, born October 18, 1652; Samuel, born August 7, 1658; and Ephraim, born January 4, 1664.

Samuel Arnold of Sandwich, Mass., 1643, was a brother of John Arnold of Boston. He moved to Yarmouth, Mass., and was a representative to the general court, 1654-56. By his wife Elizabeth, whom he married in Yarmouth, he had: Samuel, born May 9, 1649; Seth; and Elizabeth, who married Abraham Holmes of Rochester. He was the third minister in Marshfield, Mass., being ordained in 1658. He died September 1, 1693, aged 71.

Stephen Arnold of Providence, 1636, brother of Governor Benedict Arnold, was born in England. He married, November 24, 1646, Sarah Smith, daughter of Edward Smith of Rehoboth, and had: Esther, born September 22, 1647; Israel, born October 30, 1649; Stephen, born November 27, 1654; Elizabeth, born November 2, 1659; Elisha, born February 18, 1662; Sarah, born June 26, 1665, and Phebe, born November 9, 1676. He was an assistant to the governor in 1667. When he died is not known, but his widow Sarah died April 15, 1713.

Thomas Arnold, the younger son of Thomas Arnold of Cheselbourne, Eng., came to Massachusetts from Virginia.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

whither he came from London in May, 1635, in the ship *Plain Joan*, bringing his children, perhaps Thomas, said to be born May 2, 1625; Nicholas; and Susanna; the first two died young. He was made freeman of Massachusetts May 13, 1640. He married as second wife, Phebe Parkhurst, daughter of George Parkhurst, and had: Ichabod, born March 1, 1641; Richard, born March 22, 1643; John, born February 19, 1648; Ebenezer, born June 17, 1651; Thomas of Providence, R. I., died December 3, 1726; and Susanna, married, April 7, 1654, John Farnum of Boston. He was driven to Providence, living in that part now Smithfield, swore allegiance in 1666 and died September, 1674.

Richard Arnold of Burlington, N. J., married, February 19, 1681, at John

Woolston's house, near Burlington, Sarah Chamberlin and subsequently settled in Thornbury, Chester county, where he died in December, 1720. His children were: John, died in 1717; Grace, married in 1710, Ralph Eaverson; Thomas, married, first, in 1714, Hannah Eaverson; married, second, in 1729, Ann Rattew; Josiah; Elizabeth, married Richard Pritchard in 1716; William; Richard; Sarah; Anthony, married September 30, 1737, Sarah (Eaverson) Buffington, widow of John Buffington and daughter of Thomas Eaverson of Thornbury, and died in September, 1746, in East Bradford, leaving one child, Hannah, who became the wife of Colonel Isaac Taylor. Thomas Arnold was a fuller, and established a fullingmill in West Bradford.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Stockbridge, Windsor County, Vt.

Abbot, Nathan	Durkee, John	Parmeter, Isaiah
Adams, Joseph	Durkee, Joseph	Webber, Norman
Carpenter, Aaron	Happer, George	Whitecomb, Asa
Cleaveland, Samuel	Holland, Elihu	Whitecomb, John
Conkey, Joshua	Holland, Reuben	Whitecomb, Thomas
Durkee, David	Keyes, Elias	Wiley, Robert
Durkee, Ebenezer	Lyon, Robert	Wiley, Samuel
	Moffit, Heber	

The Powers Family

The following inscriptions are from Farmington cemetery, Rochester, New York.

Powers, Deborah, first wife of Arthur, died 11th of 12th month, 1817, aged 42 years, 10 months, 3 days.

Powers, Arthur, died July 4, 1874, aged 74 years, 6 months.

Powers, Mary, wife of Arthur, died March 7, 1833, aged 30 years.

Powers, Mary D., second wife of Arthur Powers, died 4th of 11th month, 1823.

Powers, Eunice Ebby, wife of Andrew Powers, 1821-1893.

Powers, Emma A., 1843-1895.

Powers, Truman, 1845-1901.

Powers, Robert B., 1851-1879.

Boston Bankers in 1789

Hon. William Phillips, Esq., Beacon Street.

Jonathan Mason, Esq., Cornhill.

Thomas Russell, Esq., Summer Street.

Thomas Dawes, Esq., Purchase St.

Christopher Gore, Esq., Bowdoins-Sq.

Mr. Thomas Walley, Federal Street.

Mr. Benjamin Green, Orange Street.

Jona. Mason, Jun., Esq., Newbury St.

Mr. Peter Roe Dalton, Dalton-Street.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Marriage Licenses in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1791-1799

By SAMUEL H. FLICKINGER.

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following list is copied from a book in the quarter sessions office in Lancaster, Penn. There does not seem to have been a record prior to 1791 nor subsequent to December 17, 1799.

- Sept. 1791
 12 David King—Jane Snodgrass.
 20 Thos. Minshall—Rebecca Young.
 29 Matthew Richey—Rachel Chambers.
- Oct.
 10 Henry Huber—Barbara Huber.
 13 James Corbitt—Jane Wilkins.
 13 George Rowland—Elizabeth Wiedler.
 15 Peter Huber—Mary Huber.
 17 Abraham Landis — Mary Burkholder.
 19 Wm. Hutchinson—Mary Clark.
 19 John Stockton—Ann Bedford.
 28 Daniel Lyman— — Eymany.
 29 David Strome—Ann Hare.
- Nov.
 1 Cornelius Myer—Catharine Kendrick.
 8 Jacob Bower—Barbara Stouffer.
 10 John Swarr—Margaret Hernley.
 12 Aborn Witmer—Ann Stoner.
 21 Christ'n Shaub—Eva Boyer.
 22 Christ'n Nolt—Ann Eshelman.
 25 Richard Neagle—Mary Reyley.
 29 John Fortney—Elizabeth Miller.
 30 Francisans Curtis—Eva Trumpeter.
- Jan. 1792
 3 Andrew Eempleton—Rosanna Hart.
 14 James Clark—Sarah Boyd.
 16 Jacob Mays — Catharine Hogendobler.
 23 George Fresher—Elizabeth Holl.
 26 George Fisher—Mary Fry.
 31 George Maxton—Mary Roth.
 31 John Swenck—Christian Lindermuth.
- Mar.
 1 Thomas Clark—Jane Caldwell.

- Apr.
 9 Jacob Martin—Magdalena Martin.
 11 George Peters—Catharine Zanck.
 28 Thomas Grubb—Rachel Ewing.
 28 Henry Garber—Elizabeth Bard.
- May
 2 John Graham—Margaret Moore.
 4 Ullrich Shellaberyer — Magdalena Zimmerman.
 8 Christian Kline—Margaret Sheafer.
 28 John Evesman—Christina Huber.
- June
 7 Sam'l Hindman—Elenor Nesbit.
 12 Aborn Buckwalter—Frena Ginder.
 14 Sam'l Elliott—Margaret Mabin.
- July
 5 John Smith—Anna Weston.
 22 Martin Ridebach—Rachel Pinkerton.
 30 Wm. Mayes—Eleanor Watson.
- Aug.
 9 David Manning—Frena Kauffman.
 21 John Reigel—Moria Hertzbo.
 30 John Clark—Mary Coile.
- Sept.
 4 Jacob Wentz—Margaret Lyons.
 15 Peter Sands—Susanna Spencer.
 24 John McGlaulin—Mary Wells.
- Oct.
 1 Dan Quinn—Catherine Steen.
 2 Martin Martin—Eva Wagoner.
 8 Jane Harrison—Mary Craiger.
 9 Henry Clarke—Mary Hovenduder.
 18 Jacob Carpenter—Mary Carpenter.
 29 Henry Myers—Barbara Furry.
 30 Francis Smith—Margaret Scott.
 30 Timothy Mealy—Jane McKeon.
- Nov.
 1 Wm. Kirkpatrick—Elizabeth Hoofnagle.
 1 George Trissler—Susanna Baker.
 2 David Swartz—Susanna Deeter.
 6 Martin Meyberg—Elizabeth Buckwalter.
 9 Daniel Hare—Esther Hersht.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

- 17 John Herr—Mary Houry.
 20 Wm. Baxter—Elizabeth Smith.
 27 John Daler—Ann Baker.
 Dec.
 1 Jacob Lehman—Catharine Eicholtz.
 3 Henry Hare—Elizabeth Harnish.
 4 Sam'l McCullough—Martha Ball.
 8 James McCoy—Isabella McEntire.
 27 Martin Furry—Catharine Kendrick.
 (To be continued.)

Wells of Pennsylvania

John Wells was probably an original settler in Pennsylvania, though nothing is known of him prior to 1690, when he purchased one hundred acres of land from John Gordon, agent for William Penn. He was then said to be of Lower Dublin township, Philadelphia county. In 1693 he was assessed in Oxford township, in the first tax list of Philadelphia county known to be in existence. He died before 1736. At the time of his decease he was possessed of three hundred acres of land, which in 1736 was occupied by his son Samuel Wells. The name of his wife was Olive, and his children were: John Wells, who married Esther Bostick in 1743; Samuel Wells, who died in 1778 and had these married children: John, Samuel, Rebecca, Ruth, Phebe and Mercy.

In 1684 James Wells was a resident of Kent county, Del., where he purchased six hundred and seventy-five acres of land, in two tracts, from Evan Davis, the deed bearing date of June 20, 1684. He had two sons and one daughter, John Wells, Thomas Wells and Katherine Wells.

The Shreve Family

The following inscriptions are from the Quaker graveyard, Old Springfield Meeting, Burlington county, N. J.

Shreve, Alexander, died 12 mo. 4 1854, aged eighty-five years, nine months and one day.

Shreve, Daniel, D. H.

Shreve, Elizabeth (1813-1889).
 Shreve, Elizabeth, died 10 mo. 11, 1854; aged seventy-eight years and nine months.

Shreve, James, died 10 mo. 1, 1852; aged seventy-four years and seven months.

Shreve, Mary E., died 12 mo. 22, 1843.
 Shreve, Sarah, 1817-1896.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Northumberland county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

- Auchmuty, Samuel, pr., Feb. 3, 1820; 82.
 Cochran, Blaney, pr., Oct. 17, 1818; 64; d. Jan. 23, 1829.
 Cook, John, ensign, May 15, 1820; 83; d. Feb. 21, 1823.
 Campbell, John, pr., April 22, 1822; 69; d. May 23, 1822.
 Eckhart, John, 2d, pr., Mch. 22, 1819; 81.
 Gowan, Hugh, pr., Oct. 17, 1818; 66.
 Geise, Jeremiah, pr., June 19; 1822; d. March 15, 1822.
 Kebber, George, pr., Nov. 10, 1818; 75.
 Lorentz, Joseph, sergt., April 29, 1818; 78; d. Jan. 20, 1824.
 Lyon, Robert, lt., Oct. 17, 1818; 77; d. Aug. 19, 1823.
 Logan, David, pr., Oct. 17, 1818; 75; d. Feb. 14, 1826.
 Little, Mathew, pr., Sept. 9, 1819; 88; d. Oct. 7, 1821.
 Maxwell, James (2d), pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 68; d. Dec. 25, 1823.
 Miller, Jacob, pr., Jan. 18, 1819; 79; d. March 4, 1824.
 Newberry, James, pr., Oct. 17, 1818; 84; d. Feb. 1, 1830.
 Oliphant, Andrew, pr., Oct. 17, 1818; 73; d. April 16, 1824.
 Smith, Peter, lt., April 12, 1818; 81.
 Vanderslice, H'y., pr., April 8, 1825; 69.
 Wheeland, Mich'l, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 26.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Williams—Hume

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In Dedham, Mass., is recorded the marriage of John Williams and Dorcas Curtis, daughter of Jonathan, on November 13, 1729. He died in 1741, leaving five children. His widow married as his third wife, Nicholas Hume of Mendon (or Uxbridge). Her daughter, Sarah Williams, married her step-brother, Richard Hume. His mother was Margaret —. Want ancestry of Williams, Hume and wife Margaret.
[350] C. R. H.

A Saum Query

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Nicholas Saum lived in the Shenandoah valley. One report was that he served in the Revolution as quartermaster, but of this I have no proof. His son George did serve from Pennsylvania. Would like the name of the wife of his son Frederick, who must have married about 1795. Had a son George, born in 1797, died in 1836 in Indiana, and married Susanna Henderson. Would like her ancestry. Their daughter, Catherine Saum, born July 23, 1829, in Highland county, Ohio, married James Johnson, July 23, 1857. Their daughter Sylvia married Matthew P. Walsh. Their daughter is anxious to find an ancestor who served in the Revolution.
[351] C. R. H.

Andrews

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Andrews, born June 2, 1795 (some say in Maine and some say in Dutchess county, N. Y.), died in Kingsville, Ohio, July 5, 1875. He married Rebecca — (thought to be Moulton), born May 15, 1804, perhaps in Maine, or New York, died in Indiana October 22, 1877. They lived mostly in Indiana after their marriage. Their children—not certain that they were born in Indiana—

were: Collins Andrews, married — Cook; John Andrews, married Hattie Hollister; Cyrus Andrews, died in Washington, D. C.; Joseph Andrews, married Minna —, died in Franklin, Penn.; Loraine Andrews, born in 1831, married in Painsville, Ohio, June 13, 1849, Mason Baker, born in 1821. Who were the parents of John Andrews, with dates, and where they were born, married and died, and names of their children? Who were the parents of Rebecca (—) Andrews, with dates and where they were born, married and died? Was either father in the Revolutionary War? If so, where can I get their record?
[352] B. H. R.

Williams—Allen

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

It is said that John Williams of Watertown and Groton, born November 3, 1668, son of Thomas and Mary (Holden) Williams, married about 1690, either Mary Allen or Mary Gould. Lewis and Sarah (Ives) Allen had a daughter Mary, born April 14, 1670. Was this the Mary Allen who married John Williams?
[353] M. A. W.

Gilbert—Haskins

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Elihu Payne Gilbert was born in Coeymans, N. Y., in 1804. He had a brother, Baruch H., born in 1795. They were sons of Simeon Gilbert and Tammy Haskins. An old aunt said that Simeon had brothers, Paul and Medad, and that they were in the shipping business before the Revolution at or near New London, Conn. One account said that Tammy Haskins lived near Yonkers, N. Y. She had a sister, Lodema, who married — Bryant, and secondly, Ely Danforth, and they lived in New Hampshire. Elihu Payne Gilbert married, February 1, 1832, Julia Perry, daughter of Josiah Perry, born in Shaftsbury, Vt., in 1786.
[354] C. R. H.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The Warrens in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Warren, my grandfather, whose father was a Scotchman, came from Vermont or Massachusetts and settled in the town of Gallway, Saratoga county, N. Y. He served seven years in the Revolution, I think as a private. I think he came out whole. The nearest he came to being killed was when a ball passed through his hat and grazed the top of his head. He was six feet tall without shoes on, a strong, well built man; and he lived to be 93 years old. Grandfather raised fourteen children, four sons and ten daughters. The oldest son was Harry. He had four sons and two daughters, the sons being Garner, Alexander, Henry and John. Alexander and Henry, I think, never married. They went south to Virginia and did not live long; both died while in the south. Garner and John lived in the north part of Galway, but I do not know whether they were married or not. The daughters I do not remember.

Grandfather's second son was Elem Warren, and he had three sons and two daughters. His eldest son was David Burr Warren, who went to California and was never after heard from. The second son was Charles, and he also went to California. The third son was Manly B. The oldest daughters were Mary Ann and Delia.

Grandfather's third son was Larten Warren. He had two sons and two daughters, George, John, Adaliza, and Sarah Ann.

Grandfather's youngest son was Lansing Warren. He was a sailor, following the sea for several years. He was six feet tall or over, well built man, and weighed 225 pounds. Later he went to California.

In regard to grandfather's daughters, the oldest one was Sally. She married Lewis Stone, and they had two sons, Lorrin and Lucian.

Grandfather's second daughter was Betsy, who married a man by the name of Jonathan West, but I do not know how many children they had.

Mary Warren married a man by the name of Channey, and they had four sons and two daughters. The sons were: David, who moved to Vermont; Moses, Harvey, and Andrew Jackson. The mother and the three youngest boys moved to Cold Water, Mich.

Phoebe Warren married a man by the name of Smith. They lived in Monroe county, N. Y., twelve miles from Rochester. They had two sons and two daughters. The sons were Orrin and Orville. This family also moved to Cold Water, Mich.

Doxie Warren married a man by the name of Tenych. They lived in western New York, and had with other children a son William and a daughter Elsie.

Martilda Warren was the youngest daughter, and I think the youngest child of grandfather Warren's family. She married a man by the name of Root, who was in business in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., but previous to that time had owned and lived on a farm near Galway, Vt. He was a widower when she married him. They had no children. She died in western New York. M. D. W.

Criswell Family of Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following tombstone inscriptions are from the Lutheran cemetery in Mapleton, Stark county, Ohio:

John H. Criswell, 1809-1893, and Mary, his wife, 1810-1857.

Mary, wife of John Criswell, died May 28, 1869.

Dorothy, wife of J. Criswell, died May 30 1850, aged 62 years, 11 months.

Dorothy, daughter of W. and S. Criswell, died May 24, 1850, aged 7 years.

John S. Criswell, died April 13, 1860, aged 19 years, 9 months, 28 days.

William Criswell, 1813-1894. Susan, his wife, 1817-1899. C. R. S.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 3

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 3. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$6

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Austin Family.....	\$1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.25
Montgomery Family.....	2.75
Moody Family.....	.75
Pearl Family.....	.75
Warren Family.....	2.25
Wells Family.....	.75

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, NO. 14

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1912

WHOLE NO. 40

A Bird Branch of Ten Generations

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.

Thomas Bird was first known in Hartford, Conn., in 1644, and died about 1660. He came to Hartford some ten years after its first settlement and was proprietor of a homestead south of the city limits and of a parcel of land of about fourteen acres, constituting as the Records says "an island in the great river over against the landing." He had two sons, Joseph and James, and two daughters.

II.

James Bird, son of Thomas (1) was among the first settlers and proprietors of Farmington, Conn., in 1660. He married Lydia Steele, and, with his wife, was a member of the church. He had a son Thomas and six daughters. He died in 1708.

III.

Thomas Bird, son of James (2), lived in that part of Farmington called North-irgton, now Avon of "Shady Side" nemory. He united with the church in 1691; married Mary Woodford, July 3, 1693; died in 1725. He had three sons, John, Joseph and Jenathan, and five daughters. He possessed an estate valued at £550.

IV.

Joseph Bird, son of Thomas (3), was born December 27, 1696. He went to Litchfield in 1713 or 1719 and married

in 1721 Dorcas Norton, a daughter of John Norton, Jr., and granddaughter of Deacon Isaac Moore. He moved from Farmington to Salisbury and died in 1754. He was a pioneer in the settlement of Litchfield. The home lot of land which fell to him is designated in a pamphlet published by G. C. Woodruff of Litchfield. He was chosen nine times to the general court or state legislature, and was a justice of the quorum at the time of his death. His grave in Salisbury is marked by a stone of Italian marble. He had ten children: three sons, James, Joseph and Amos, and seven daughters.

V.

James Bird, son of Joseph (4), was born in Litchfield, Conn., June 30, 1722, and died September 28, 1794. His gravestone is in Salisbury Center. He married, August 23, 1750, Abigail Gridley, the Reverend Mr. Burnam of Kensington Church performing the ceremony. In the Salisbury Records James Bird is designated as captain. The Historical Society of Connecticut in its Collections, Vol. 9, page 247, gives an account of his services in the French and Indian War. He rode from Salisbury at the alarm of Fort William and Henry. His children were: Isaac, Thomas, Dorcas, Abigail and Eunice. Eunice was born August 26, 1769. She

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

is the heroine of the Revolutionary comedy, "The Betrothal,"*

VI.

Isaac Bird, son of James (5), was born in Salisbury, Conn., May 5, 1757, and died January 16, 1829. He married Rhoda Selleck. "At the age of eighteen he enlisted under Col. Burrall of Canaan to join the Revolutionary army of the north against the Canadas. The small-pox having broken out in the army he was among the number that had to be inoculated. In connection with this disease he was seized with remarkable swellings which greatly debilitated him. In this condition by a reversion in the fortunes of the army he was left with many other sick men to shift for himself and he resolved to attempt finding his way to his sister Dorcas, Mrs. Noah Lee in Castleton. After begging his bread for many days and nights he at length presented himself at the door of his sister's log cabin in the complete habit and condition of a common mendicant. His recovery was too slow and imperfect to enable him to return to the army."

**The American Monthly Magazine* (Daughters of the American Revolution), September, 1911.

The Records of the Daughters of the American Revolution contain:

7.—James Bird, son of Isaac (6), married Susan Dauchy.

8.—Annis Bird, daughter of James (7), married Elijah Leach.

9.—John Leach, son of Annis (8), married Mary E. Ritner. He was a Union soldier in the civil war.

10.—Nettie Leach, daughter of John (9), married Henry J. Meck. She is a regent of the Kokomo, Indiana, chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

6.—Eunice Bird, daughter of James (5), was born August 26, 1769 in Salisbury; married John Lord; had children, John Bird, William and Abbie.

7.—Abbie Lord, daughter of Eunice (6), was born in Salisbury in 1793, and married Daniel B. Johnston of Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1816. Children, Benjamin, Perry, Daniel W. Bird, Melisse, Terese, Samantha and Eunice.

8.—Daniel Webster Johnston, son of Abbie (7), was born in Chautauqua, New York, August 8, 1837. He married Jane Bates, April 19, 1863, and had children, Abbie, Bird, Jane, Gansey, Koric, Edward and Bates.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Elizabeth, Lancaster County, Penn.

Breal, John
 Sheyer (widow)
 Welfly, John
 Brown, David
 Brown, Timothy
 McLaghlin, John
 Wade, John
 Krouse, Leonard
 Minick, George
 Peter, Christian
 Alspach, John
 Ricksecker (widow)
 Shaffer, Peter
 Shaffer, Peter
 Herman (widow)
 Reading, John

Hérgetrager, Henry
 Kissil, John
 Balmer, Jacob
 Bream, John
 McCarthy, Abraham
 Swartz, John, Jr.
 Naigly, Abraham
 Messer, Abraham
 Albert, John
 Eversole, Jacob
 Buck, William
 Henneberger, Peter
 Nissly, John
 Hernly, Isaac
 Martin, Joseph

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Cemetery Inscriptions, LeRay, Jefferson County, New York

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

(Continued from page 303.)

Murphy.

Pamela J. Vebber, wife of Aaron Murphy, died January 13, 1896, age 69 years, 7 months, 20 days.

Sarah A., died September 17, 1871, age 14 years, 2 months, 3 days.

Alzada L., died October 12, 1875, age 23 years, 1 month, 13 days.

The last two were children of Aaron and Pamela Murphy.

Lortscher:

Gottlieb Lortscher, died November 23, 1896, age 70 years.

Catherina, his wife, died June 22, 1893, age 65 years, 4 months.

Lora, daughter, of C. R. and Dora Lortscher, died August 24, 1893, age 2 days.

Roy E., son of Godfrey and Alice Lortscher, died October 3, 1894, age 6 months, 5 days.

Sixbury.

Gertrude, daughter of Jacob and Mary Sixbury, died February 1, 1885, age 40 years, 11 days.

Melissa, daughter of Jacob and Mary Sixbury, died October 23, 1882, age 39 years, 7 months, 17 days.

Margaret, daughter of Jacob and Mary Sixbury, died July 21, 1897, age 56 years, 10 months, 15 days.

Mary, daughter of Jacob and Mary Sixbury, died August 3, 1863, age 28 years, 1 month, 16 days.

Alonzo, son of Jacob and Mary Sixbury, died November 7, 1860, age 20 years, 7 months, 10 days.

Storing.

Benjamin Storing, died January 6, 1855, age 43 years.

Alonzo, died December 17, 1864, age 16 years, 4 months, 11 days.

Melissa, died February 2, 1857, age 7 years, 1 month.

Adelia, died February 28, 1848, age 7 months, 28 days.

Betsy, died March 2, 1848, age 4 days, 4 months, 17 days.

The last four were children of Benjamin and Abi Storing.

Sidney Storing.

Catherine, wife of Sidney Storing.

Mattis.

Mary A. Mattis, mother of Catherine Storing, born in 1800, died in 1885.

Vebber.

Alfred Vebber, died November 8, age 80 years, 3 months, 4 days.

Sally Ensign, his wife, died August 8, 1876, age 72 years.

Selestia, daughter of Alfred and Sally Vebber, died March 30, 1841, age 1 year, 6 months.

Townsend.

Fanny, wife of James Townsend, born in 1795, died in 1849.

Walradt.

J. Adam Walradt, died February 27, 1831, age 57 years, 10 months, 18 days.

Elizabeth Moyer, his wife, died June 28, 1860, age 80 years, 4 months, 13 days.

Isaac Walradt, died January 25, 1888, age 79 years, 4 months, 7 days.

Anna Sixbury, his wife, died October 24, 1874, age 64 years, 7 months, 8 days.

Sarah Ann, daughter of Isaac and Anna, died July 4, 1861, age 17 years, 11 months, 21 days.

Seymour, son of Isaac and Anna, died February 9, 1840, age 1 year, 4 months, 2 days.

(To be continued.)

Town and city vital records of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Northampton county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

Brechal, Martin, pr., July 1, 1819; 73; d. Feb. 13, 1831.

Craig, John, capt., Oct. 15, 1818; 84.

Craig, Thomas, col., Sept. 28, 1818; 87.

Carey, John, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 81.

Campbell, Samuel, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 84.

Fry, Conrad, pr., April 30, 1818; 79.

Fry, Philip, pr., May 25, 1820; 79.

Frutchman, Elias, pr., June 22, 1820; 71; d. Dec. 17, 1820.

Gordon, Thomas, pr., Nov. 6, 1818; 77.

Godfrey, George, alias Fethers, George, pr., June 11, 1818; 59.

Haaze, Leonard, pr., Oct. 20, 1818.

Heller, John (1st), pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 74.

Heller, John, pr., P. M., March 11, 1824; 76.

Kintz, Lewis, pr., Sept. 7, 1819; 72; d. Dec. 15, 1825.

Morgan, Enoch, lt. and P. M. P. L., Nov. 6, 1818; 70.

Patterson, Alexander, capt., June 30, 1818; 93.

Rishell, George, pr., Nov. 24, 1819; 82; d. Oct. 20, 1827.

Stone, Richard, pr., June 30, 1818; 74.

Stulinger, John, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 96.

Swartwood, Moses, pr., March 20, 1819; 78.

Shoup, Ludwig, pr., Sept. 7, 1819; 70.

Smith, Peter, pr., April 12, 1818; 81.

Shockler, Fred'k, pr., March 3, 1832; 74.

The Darling Family

Carlos Parsons Darling of Lawrenceville, Tioga county, Penn., is at work upon a genealogy of the Darling and allied families, to be published in book form. He announces that he has a mass of information on hand, furnished by different members of the family residing

in the United States and Europe, but there is still much to be secured before the interesting story can be told in its entirety, that the book may have the family record and history of every Darling, and descendant of a Darling. He asks that all members of the family shall send him their family history and record. He also asks for newspaper clippings referring to births, deaths and family gatherings which, if the sender wishes, will be returned after using.

The Rushmore Family

Burials in Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Rushmore, Valentine B., died September 8, 1848, aged 3 years, 9 months, 9 days.

Rushmore, Eliza Ann, died February 28, 1845, aged 27 years, 3 months, 24 days.

Rushmore, Jane, aged 3 months, 24 days.

Rushmore, Jane A., died 24th of 6th month, 1843, aged 21 years, 10 months, 5 days.

Rushmore, Catharine, wife of Morris, died September 22, 1871, aged 78 years, 5 months, 1 day.

Rushmore, Morris, died 7th of 8th month, 1852, aged 69 years.

Purdy Burials

The following inscriptions are from Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Purdy, Mary, 1872-1894.

Purdy, Ruth L., 1889-1901.

Purdy, Christina C. N., born September 29, 1812; died June 2, 1874.

Purdy, Eddie, son of A. M. and P. J., died 11th month, 25, 1880, aged 11 months, 2 days.

Purdy, Ann Augusta, died 4th month, 18, 1876, aged 17 years, 7 months.

Purdy, Mary R., wife of A. M., died 3d month, 2, 1874, aged 37 years, 11 months.

Purdy, Alexander M., 1835-1908.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and in to the hands of dealers of second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 299.)

APPLETON.—A Rough Sketch of the Appleton Genealogy. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1873.

APPLETON.—A Genealogy of the Appleton Family. [Descendants of Samuel of Ipswich, Mass., 1635.] By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1874.

APPLETON.—Family Letters from the Bodleian Library. With notes by William S. Appleton. Cambridge, 1902.

APPLETON.—The Old Bay Road from Saltonstall's Brook and Samuel Appleton's Farm, and A Genealogy of the Ipswich Descendants of Samuel Appleton. By T. Frank Waters. Salem, 1907.

APPLETON. — Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, who lived 1674-1731, and was the wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich. By William S. Appleton. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1870.

APPLETON.—Ancestry of Mary Oliver, who lived 1640-1698, and was wife of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich. By William S. Appleton. Cambridge, 1867.

ARCHER.—Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her Descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe, gentleman; including the names of Alfriend, Archer, Bentley, Bernard, Bland, Bolling, Branch, Cabell, Catlett, Cary, Dandridge, Dixon, Douglas, Duval, Eldridge, Ellett, Ferguson, Field, Fleming, Gay,

Gordon, Griffin, Grayson, Harrison, Hubbard, Lewis, Logan, Markham, Meade, McRae, Murray, Page, Polythress, Robertson, Skipwith, Stanard, Tazewell, Walke, West, Whittle, and others. With Biographical Sketches by Wyndham Robertson, and Illustrative Historical Notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1887.

ARCHER.—Brief Memorials of English Families of the name of Archer. * * * Compiled by James Henry Lawrence Archer. Edinburgh, 1856.

ARCHER.—Memorials of Families of the surname of Archer. Compiled by James Henry Lawrence Archer. London, 1861.

ARCHER. — The Driver family: a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, Mass. With an Appendix containing Twenty-Three Allied Families. 1592-1887. Compiled by a Descendant, Harriet Ruth (Waters) Cooke. New York, 1889.

ARDERN.—Arderne, or Ardern of Alvanley. [In *Miscellanea Palatina*. By George Ormerod.] London, 1851.

ARDERN.—Histories of Noble British Families with Bibliographical Notices of the most Distinguished Individuals in each. Illustrated by their Armorial Bearings, Portraits, Monuments, Seals, etc. * * * London, 1846.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Trafton—Trafford

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were parents of Joseph Trafton or Trafford, who married, in Dighton, Massachusetts, Hannah Symonds, in 1727? Information desired regarding his ancestry. [356] D. W. S.

Nelson

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Nelson, married Hendriska Van der Vliets; their son, Polycarpus Nelson, married Ruth Gedney; their son, Thomas Nelson, married ———; their son, John Nelson, married Martha Patton. I would be glad to have the English pedigree of this branch of the Nelson family, and to learn the maiden name of the wife of Thomas Nelson. [355] O. M.

Sawtell—Sawtelle

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The original grantor in Onderdonck's manuscript records in the Long Island Historical Society was Henry Sawtelle, October 19, 1645. Was this Henry Sawtelle, a brother of Richard Sawtell, proprietor in Watertown and Groton, Massachusetts, at the same period? Can any one give me the English and French ancestry of Sawtell. [357] O. M.

Tyler—Hyne

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Amos Tyler of Connecticut married Chloe Hyne somewhere near 1788-1790. Ancestry desired of both Amos Tyler and Chloe Hyne. They had children as follows: 1 Semar Tyler; 2 Abigail Tyler, married, first, Gilbert Tyler; married, second, Aaron Harmon; 3 Chloe Tyler, born March 29, 1793, married Silas Wilmot of Cheshire, 1810; 4 Amanda Tyler, married William Waters; 5 Isaac Tyler, married Polly Benham; 6 Lucia Tyler, married Oliver Hubbard. [358] D.W.S.

William Capes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Desired: the family history of William Capes, who was born in Hop Thorp, near Boston, England, and married, May 12, 1810, in New York, Sally Brooks, a lineal descendant of the Reverend John Youngs of Southold, L. I., 1640. Mr. Capes lived in both Williamsburg, L. I., where he was engaged in shipbuilding, and in Darien, Conn. Phoebe Capes married James Bonniwell and it is about Phoebe Capes that particular information is desired. She is supposed to have been born in Darien, Conn. How many children were born to the union of William and Sally (Brooks) Capes, where were they born and what were their names? [359] C. A. B.

Gladden

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Hannah Gladden was married in the Cheshire (Conn.) Parish, Congregational Church, the Reverend John Foote officiating, January 3, 1785, to Elisha Wilmot, son of Asa and Sarah (Johnson) Wilmot. Information desired regarding her ancestry. Cheshire records do not contain her date of birth, or the names of her parents. Was she the daughter of John and Lucretia Gladding, born October 4, 1767, in Bristol?

[360] D. W. S.

Welles

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Gideon Welles, fifth in descent from Governor Thomas Welles, was born in Stratford, Conn., November 12, 1719, and died in the same place October 19, 1805. He married Eunice, whose family name is unknown. They had several children, born in Stratford. She died there in January, 1805, 85 years old. The family name of Eunice is desired.

[361] D. C. B. A.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Chapman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Ancestry of John Chapman is wanted. John Chapman of Salem, Mass., died in December, 1744, in Salem; married February 13, 1701, in Salem, Elizabeth Cooke of Salem. Samuel Chapman, born November 2, 1712, in Salem; died in December, 1787, in Marblehead, Mass.; married, first, in March, 1737, in Marblehead, Harrah Davis of Marblehead; married, second, Mattha Lacey, of Marblehead. Emma Chapman, daughter of the first marriage, born March 28, 1846, in Marblehead; died October 9, 1815, in Chesterfield, Mass.; married December 18, 1766, in Marblehead. Lieut. Joseph Rhoades, Jr. [362] B. S. C.

Hinman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Josiah Hinman, son of Edward and Hannah (Jennings) Hinman, was born November 5, 1700, in Stratford, Conn., and died September 9, 1758, near Newark, N. J. Married whom, when and where? [363] O. M.

Bennett—Brower

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jacob Bennett married in Trinity Church, New York, Barbara Brower—a descendant, it is said, of Anneke Jans by her second husband, the Reverend Everardus Bogardus. Their son, Jacob Bennett, born in Phillipstown, N. Y., July 12, 1799, married, February 24, 1820, Caroline Valentine, daughter of Nehemiah and Martha (Barret) Valentine. Want full data. [364] A. R. H.

Brooks

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Gilbert Brooks (1), born —; died June 13, 1695, in Rehoboth, Mass.; married, first, Elizabeth —, daughter of

—; married, second, in Rehoboth, Mass., Mrs. Sarah (—) Carpenter. Hannah Brooks (2), born in 1659 in Scituate, Mass.; died in Taunton, Mass.; married July 21, 1679, in Taunton, Robert Crossman (2), Robert (1), of Taunton. Elizabeth Crossman (3), born in Taunton and died in Taunton, married — Luscomb. Elizabeth Luscomb (4), married George Coddington, patriot. What was the family name of the wife of Gilbert Brooks? [365] G. C.

Warren

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Names of the wives of several Warrens are wanted: William Warren (1), of Hartford, Conn., died in October, 1689, in Hartford, Conn.; married, first, —; married, second, Elizabeth Crow, daughter of John Crow. John Warren (2), of Hartford, son of William Warren by the first wife, born in Hartford; died in December, 1725, in Hartford; married —. Elizabeth Warren (3), born in Hartford; died in Hartford; married in Hartford, Benjamin Hilk, Jr. (3), of Hartford. They had John Hilk (4), of the Revolutionary War. [366] H. C. E.

Hubbel

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James Hubbell, son of Richard Hubbell, the pioneer, was born in Fairfield, Conn., in 1673, and died in New Milford, Conn., in October, 1777. He had five children. His wife was Patience. Can some genealogist help me in finding her name? [367] A. B. F. W.

Gillette

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who was Mary Gillette, who married Simon Wolcott of Windsor or Hartford, Conn., about 1756 or 1757? Was she daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Lewis) Gillette? [368] D. W. S.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 14

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to the 52 issues of "Genealogy" for the year 1912, volumes one and two, containing over 30,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$3.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Austin Family.....	\$1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.25
Montgomery Family.....	2.75
Moody Family.....	.75
Pearl Family.....	.75
Warren Family.....	2.25
Wells Family.....	.75

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 15

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1912

WHOLE No. 41

A Line of Meacham Descent

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jeremiah Meacham of Salem, Mass., was there as early as 1660. He married, first, Margaret ———, who died in 1679. He married, second, Alice Dutch, daughter of Osmond and Grace Dutch of Ipswich. He died in 1695, his will being proved March 18, 1695. By his first wife, Margaret Meacham, he had seven children.*

1.—Jeremiah, born in 1651; married, March 11, 1672, Mary Trask, born in 1652, died in 1683, daughter of Henry and Mary (Southwick) Trask. Their children were Jere, and Mary, who was born December 21, 1673.

2.—Isaac, married in 1669, Deborah Perkins, widow of John Perkins.

3.—Rhoda, married — West, and had a son, Samuel.

4.—Sarah, married February 4, 1668, Joseph Boyce, born in 1644. They had a daughter, Sarah, born December 4, 1669.

5.—Hannah, married in 1677 William Hill.

6.—Bethia, born in 1650; married, first, in 1672, George Hacker, and married, second, in 1709, John Darling.

7.—Rebecca, married January 27, 1674, John Mecarter.

II.

Isaac [Jeremiah I] Meacham, married Deborah Perkins, and moved to Enfield,

**New England Genealogical Register*, Vol. 53, p. 29.

Conn. She was a daughter of Thomas Browning of England. He died May 29, 1715.

Issue:

1.—Deborah, born December 15, 1670; died in 1675.

2.—Isaac, born November 13, 1672.

3.—Jeremiah, born November 13, 1674; died in 1749, without issue.

4.—Israel, born September 28, 167; married Thankful Killam, 1737. He died in 1760 in Salisbury, Mass., without issue.

5.—Ebenezer, born February 21, 1677; died in 1744.

6.—Ichabod, born June 11, 1679; died in 1766.

7.—Deborah, born April 8, 1681; married, in 1703, Daniel Markham. He died in 1761, aged 88. They had five sons.

8.—John, born June 11, 1682; died in 1765. He settled in Enfield, Conn., and had two sons.

9.—Mary, born in 1684; married Thomas Janes.

10.—Joseph, born February 18, 1686; married Esther Williams. He was graduated from Harvard College in 1710, and was the first minister of Enfield, Conn. He died there in 1713.

11.—Benjamin, born September 25, 1687; died in 1692.

12.—Mary, born in Enfield, Conn.

13.—Joseph, born in Enfield, Conn.

14.—Benjamin, born in Enfield, Conn.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

III.

Ichabod Meacham was born in Salem, Mass., and moved to Enfield, Conn. He married Esther ———, who died there in 1766.

Issue:

1.—John, born December 18, 1728; married Lucy Parsons, daughter of Philip and Mary Cotton Parsons. She was born March 12, 1734, and married November 15, 1753. Issue.

2.—John Meacham was born May 31, 1754. He married, May 4, 1780, Tabitha Daniels, daughter of Lemuel and Hannah (Fuller) Daniels (Mayflower line). She was born in 1763, and died in Hartford, Conn., September 25, 1823. He died in Albany, N. Y., October 19, 1839. Their children were: Lemuel, born December 3, 1783; John, born May 2, 1785, married Martha Collier, who was born in 1791 and died May 31, 1858; Horace, born July 19, 1789; Tabitha, born April 16, 1792; Minerva, born October 4, 1825; married, first, Dennis Parsons, and second, Ethan Coe; died in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1890; issue: Ann Eliza, who married ——— Crowell; Lusius, Chas. B., J. Burton, and Frances, who married ——— Waite.

IV.

Horace Meacham, son of John and Tabitha (Daniels) Meacham, was born in 1789. He married Sarah White, daughter of Nathaniel and Sara (Steele) White. She was born in 1788 and died December 2, 1839.

Issue:

1.—Roswell Steele, born December 5, 1810; married Sarah Ward, January 10, 1832. He died in Williamstown, Mass., January 18, 1889, leaving two children.

2.—Mary Anne, born January 27, 1813; married George Davis.

3.—Elizabeth, born February 25, 1815; married Amos Castle Page, July 15, 1844.

4.—John, born 1817, died in infancy.

5.—Sarah, born 1819, died in infancy.

6.—John Horace, born Sept. 6, 1821.

7.—Sarah, born April 6, 1824; married Henry Dykeman.

8.—Martha, born October 7, 1826; married William Sutton.

9.—James Sibley, born November 17, 1829; died August 7, 1843.

V.

John Horace Meacham, son of Horace and Sarah (White) Meacham, was born in 1821. He married, October 19, 1848, Mary Emma Page, daughter of Nicholas and Huldah (Seeley) Page. They died by accident in Germantown, Philadelphia, November 22, 1894.

Issue:

1. John Chester, born April 2, 1850.

2.—Edmund, born April 19, 1853.

3.—Frank White, born May 31, 1856.

4.—Mary Isabel, born September 22, 1859; married Frank Fay, of Worcester, Mass., and had one son.

5.—Fred Castle, born January 27, 1863; married Annie Ironmonger.

VI.

John Chester Meacham, son of John Horace and Mary Emma (Page) Meacham, was born in 1850; married, December 10, 1872, Ida Lloyd Miller, daughter of William Bradley and Anne (Lloyd) Miller of England. He died suddenly, March 22, 1895.

Issue:

1.—Ida Blyth, born September 22, 1873; married Maurice Walsh Fagan, son of Captain Louis Estelle and Mary Zell (Collahan) Fagan. They had one child, Molly, born March 20, 1898, died July 10, 1899.

2.—John Lloyd, born May 30, 1875; married, first, Frances ———; issue, Louis Page Meacham; married, second, May 6, 1903, Marie F. Brown, born in Lynchburg, Va., daughter of Frank Crossmand and De Etta (Loomis) Brown; issue, John Lloyd, Jr., born August 19, 1904, died July 12, 1905, and Ida Lloyd, born July 7, 1906. John Lloyd Meacham, died suddenly February 13, 1911.

I. M.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

The Fitch Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In the item regarding the Fitch family, published in GENEALOGY, July 20, 1912, you say that the Reverend James Fitch married Abigail W. Litchfield. It should be Abigail Whitfield, instead of Litchfield. You further state as follows: "Also it would appear from the dates of the births of Jeremiah Fitch and Jabez Fitch, sons of James Fitch and Priscilla Mason, that they were twins, the date, September, 1670, given as birth date for both. Were they twins?" They were not twins. Jeremiah was born in 1670 and Jabez in 1672. W. L. M.

The Southgate Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I have just received the following, concerning my Richard (2) Southgate (Richard, 1). This is the Richard Southgate who married Eunice Brown. "1757, August, Richard Southgate marched from Spencer [Mass.] in the expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry and was allowed pay for 'horse keep.' He was a corporal in Captain John Newhall's company, Colonel John Chandler's regiment." See *French and Indian War Records*, Vol. 96, p. 9. M. S. R.

An Estes Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jason L. Estes was born in South Adams, Mass., October 1, 1817, son of John and Sarah Estes. When he was fifteen years old he moved with his parents to Manlius, Onondaga county, N. Y., and two years later to Genesee county, N. Y. He studied civil engineering in Rochester, N. Y., and moved to Dupage county, Ill., in 1838. Engaged in surveying as civil engineer, he was first in Illinois, then in California, in 1851, and finally located in Iowa Falls, Iowa, in 1855. In the last mentioned place

he was one of the three original proprietors of the town plat and one of the builders of the first flour mill there, in 1857. He married, in Illinois, in 1843, Sarah M. Sargent, who was born in Colesburg, N. Y. From this union were two daughters. One died in 1864, and the other, Abbie J. Estes, married John Hamilton Foster, a pioneer of Hardin county, Iowa, and a practicing physician for forty years. F. E. F.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Mercer county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818: Amberson, Wm., ensign, April 22, 1818. Berry, John, pr., May 8, 1818; 71; d. Sept. 4, 1826. Bingham, Thomas, pr., June 19, 1821; 88. Campbell, Alexander, pr., June 22, 1830; 78. Carringer, Martin, pr., June 19, 1824; 75. Daley, John, pr., March 29, 1819. Isenhoar, Philip, gunner, Sept. 16, 1819; 82. Lock, Wm., pr., Dec. 14, 1819; 67; d. Nov. 29, 1823. McDonald, Rob't., pr., June 14, 1820; 77. Nelson, William, pr., June 19, 1820; 68; d. Aug. 3, 1824. Smith, Thomas (1st), pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 76; d. March 5, 1826.

Sylvia Howard's Parents

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In answer to query (325) concerning Sylvia Howard, her parents were Levi Howard 5 (Benjamin 4, Benjamin 3, Samuel 2, William 1), and Bethiah (Chapin) Howard. They were married in 1776 and lived in Jamaica, Vermont. I do not know the date of Sylvia's birth or where she was born. E. P. W.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Morgan of New England and New York
The Ancestral Line of John Pierpont Morgan from Miles Morgan
the American Pioneer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By LYMAN HORACE WEEKS

Arms—Or, a griffin segreant sable. Crest—A reindeer's head couped or, at-tired gules. Motto—Onward and Upward.

CELTIC in origin, the name Morgan is older than the advent of the Saxon race or language in Great Britain. Its derivation is not certain. Dixon, an authority on surnames, says that it means by sea, or, by the sea, which is probably as nearly accurate as any explanation may be. The name is allied to the Scotch *ceann mor*, meaning big head, or perhaps big headland. Another possible derivation is from the Welsh *more can*, meaning sea burn.

As a surname, Morgan was common throughout Wales as early as the first years of the Christian era. One authority says: "The founder of the Pelagian heresy in the fourth century, about A. D. 360, was a true Welshman, a monk of Bangor. His name was Morgan, which signifies 'of the sea,' and this was correctly Latinized *Pelagus*."* The name had become common before the time of the Conquest and appears in the Domesday Book and in the Battle Abbey Roll. Princes and other potentates of Wales bearing the name of Morgan were living as far back as the year 300 or 400. One of these princes, Morgan of Glamorgan, in 725, is said to have invented trial by jury, which he called the apostolic law. "As Christ and the twelve apostles are finally to judge the world, so human tribunals should be composed of the king and twelve wise men."

Some time in the latter part of the sixteenth century, the family from which were derived the ancestors of the American branch, moved from Wales, across the channel, to Bristol, England. There they settled and became substantial citizens of that part of Great Britain. The immediate family of Miles Morgan who came to Massachusetts was of Glamorgan county, Wales. Records indicate that his father was William Morgan of Llandaff.

I

Miles Morgan was born about 1615, probably in Llandaff, Glamorgan county, Wales. Accompanying his brother James Morgan, who settled in New London, Conn., and another brother John Morgan, who went to Virginia, he sailed from Bristol, England, and arrived in Boston in April, 1636. His first residence was in Roxbury, Mass., but soon he joined the company that had been led by Sir William Pynchon and had founded Agawan (Springfield) on the banks of the Connecticut river. He was in Agawam before 1643 and became one of the leading men of that place. He acquired a large tract of land; was a trader, sailing up and down the Connecticut river; owned one of the few fortified houses in Agawam; was one of the leaders of the militia, having the rank of sergeant, and was a famous Indian hunter. In all the fighting to protect the little settlement from the attack of the savages, he was much depended upon for his valor and his skill. In the "record or list of ye names of the Townsmen or men of this Towne of Springfield in February, 1664, written by Elizur Holyoke," he appears as Serj. Miles Morgan. In 1655, 1657, 1660, 1662 and 1668, he was a selectman

* Lower's *Dictionary of Family Names*.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

of Springfield. He served as a constable, a fence viewer, a highway surveyor and overseer of highway.

He married, first, in 1643, Prudence Gilbert of Beverly, Mass. The tradition is that on the vessel on which he came to Boston, Prudence Gilbert was also a passenger, coming to join members of her family already located in Beverly. After he had settled in Springfield he sent word to her and proposed marriage. She accepted the offer and the young man, with two friends and an Indian guide with pack horses, marched across Massachusetts from the Connecticut river to the "land of the people of the east," where the two were married. After the marriage the household goods of the young couple were laden on the pack horses, and the bride, on foot, tramped back to Springfield, one hundred and twenty miles, escorted by the bridegroom and his friends. She died January 14, 1660. He married, second, in February 15, 1670, Elizabeth Bliss, who was born in Boston about 1637, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Bliss. Thomas Bliss and his wife Margaret came from Devonshire, England, to Massachusetts in 1635. They lived in Braintree, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., where he died in 1640. Margaret Bliss lived in Springfield from about 1643 and died there in 1684.

Miles Morgan died May 28, 1699. His children by his first wife were: 1. May Morgan; 2. Jonathan Morgan; 3. David Morgan; 4. Pelatiah Morgan; 5. Isaac Morgan; 6. Liddia Morgan; 7. Hannah Morgan; 8. Mercy Morgan. By his second wife he had one child, NATHANIEL MORGAN.

II

Nathaniel Morgan, only child of Miles and Elizabeth (Bliss) Morgan, was born in Springfield, June 14, 1671. He settled in West Springfield and there was a successful farmer.

He married, January 19, 1691, Hannah Bird, who died June 7, 1751. He died August 30, 1752. His children were: 1. Nathaniel Morgan; 2. Samuel Morgan; 3. Ebenezer Morgan; 4. Hannah Morgan; 5. Miles Morgan; 6. JOSEPH MORGAN; 7. James Morgan; 8. Isaac Morgan; 9. Elizabeth Morgan.

III

Joseph Morgan, son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Bird) Morgan, was born December 3, 1702. He lived on the paternal farm in West Springfield.

He married, in 1735, Mary Stebbins, daughter of Benjamin Stebbins. She was born July 6, 1712, and died December 6, 1798. He died November 7, 1773. His children were: 1. JOSEPH MORGAN; 2. Titus Morgan; 3. Titus Morgan; 4. Lucas Morgan; 5. Elizabeth Morgan; 6. Judah Morgan; 7. Jesse Morgan; 8. Hannah Morgan.

IV

Joseph Morgan, son of Joseph and Mary (Stebbins) Morgan, was born February 19, 1736. He was a captain of the militia and one of the staunchest men of western Massachusetts.

He married, September 9, 1765, Experience Smith, who was born October 23, 1741. He died in 1813. His children were: 1. Eurydice Morgan; 2. Huldah Morgan; 3. Huldah Morgan; Nancy Morgan; 5. Achsah Morgan; 6. JOSEPH MORGAN; 7. Betsey Morgan.

V

Joseph Morgan, youngest son of Joseph and Experience (Smith) Morgan, was born January 4, 1780. Leaving home when he was a young man, he settled in Hartford and there became a successful and respected hotel keeper.

He married Sarah Spencer of Middletown, Conn. He died in July, 1847.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

His children were: 1. Mary Morgan; 2. Lucy Morgan; 3. JUNIUS SPENCER MORGAN.

VI

Junius Spencer Morgan, only son of Joseph and Sarah (Spencer) Morgan, was born in West Springfield, April 14, 1813. His early years were spent in Hartford, Conn. When he had grown up and completed his education, he went to Boston and there entered the banking house of Albert Wells. In 1834 he left Boston and, removing to New York, entered the banking house of Morgan, Ketchum & Company. Subsequently he was in the dry goods business in his native city and in Boston. In 1854 he became a partner of George Peabody, then the great banker of England. In ten years he succeeded entirely to the business of the Peabody banking house and established the house of J. S. Morgan and Company, which shortly became one of the largest banking houses in the world. The later years of his life were spent largely abroad, but he never lost his love for his native country, and during the civil war he gave substantial assistance to the cause of the government.

He married, in Boston, in 1836, Juliet Pierpont, who was born July 30, 1816, daughter of the Reverend John and Mary Sheldon (Lord) Pierpont of Boston, Baltimore and Washington. He died in Nice, France, April 8, 1890. His children were: 1. JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN; 2. Sarah Spencer Morgan; 3. Mary Lyman Morgan; 4. Junius Spencer Morgan; 5. Juliet Pierpont Morgan.

VII

John Pierpont Morgan, only son of Junius Spencer and Juliet (Pierpont) Morgan, was born in Hartford, Conn., April 17, 1837. He was educated in the English High School, in Boston, and then studied in the University of Gottingen, Germany, where he completed a full course. He returned to the United States when he was twenty years of age and immediately entered upon that banking career which he has followed for more than half a century and in which he has attained undisputed pre-eminence as one of the greatest financiers that the world has ever known. He is a generous patron of art and one of the most famous art connoisseurs and collectors of the world. He has a New York city residence, a country seat, Cragston, at Highland Falls, N. Y.; a house in Roehampton, near Wimbledon, a suburb of London, and one near Kensington.

He married, first, Amelia Sturges, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Cady) Sturges of New York. She died February 7, 1862, and he married, second, in 1865, Frances Louise Tracy, born May 15, 1842, daughter of Charles and Louise (Kirkland) Tracy of New York. She was descended from Thomas Tracy of Tewksbury, England, Salem, Mass., and Norwich, Conn., who died in Norwich in 1685, his English ancestors being of the ennobled family of Tracy or de Traci of Gloucestershire and Warwickshire. His children are: 1. JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN; 2. Louise Pierpont Morgan, married Herbert L. Satterlec; 3. Juliet Pierpont Morgan, married W. Pierson Hamilton; 4. Anne Tracy Morgan.

VIII

John Pierpont Morgan, only son of John Pierpont and Frances Louise (Tracy) Morgan, was born in 1867. He was graduated from Harvard University in the class of 1889 and since then has been engaged in the banking business with his father. He resides in New York city. He married, in 1891, Jane Norton Grew, daughter of Henry Sturgis and Jane Norton (Wigglesworth) Grew of Boston. She was born in Boston, September 30, 1868. They have two children, Junius Spencer Morgan and Jane Morgan.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Richie—Tignau—Tilyou

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The ancestry is desired of George Ritchie, or Richey, who on April 26, 1760, married, in New York, Catherine Tillou, Tilyou, daughter of Vincent Van Yoe or Vigneau Tilyou. Can any one tell me if this Vincent Tilyou was a descendant or relative of the Elizabeth Tilyou who made her will as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen, the 28 day of May, 1704, I, Elizabeth, widow of John Tilyou of New York, being sick, I leave to my grand-daughter Anne Tilyou my bed, and 4 pewter dishes of the middle size, to be kept by her mother till she is of age. To my dau. Ann Mace 1 shilling. All the rest of estate to my daughter Elizabeth, widow of Vincent Tillou. Witnesses Giles Gaudineau, John Le Chevalier, Egbert Van Bursum."

This will was proved September 27, 1709. The following is an imaginary pedigree formed by putting together isolated facts. I would be greatly pleased to have it either corrected or approved:

I.—Pierce Tilyou came from France before 1685. He married, probably in France, Hester Pelletreau.

II.—Vincent Tilyou married Elizabeth Vignau and died before 1704.

III.—Vincent Vignau Tilyou, born before 1705; married Sara Mesier.

IV.—Catherine Vignau Tilyou, born in 1739, married April 26, 1760, George Ritelna. [369] O. M.

Johnston

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Judge Samuel Johnston, son of William Johnston of Trenton, N. J., by his wife ———, was born ———. He married, first, 1728, Sarah Oakley, of Trenton, by whom he had seven children. She died June 1, 1739. He married, second, in 1740, Mary Cozier, by whom he had nine children. He died in 1785. He resided in Sidney, Kingwood township,

Hunterdon county, N. J., and for more than thirty years was chief magistrate of Hunterdon. I would be glad to have information relating to Samuel Johnston and Sarah Oakley. [370] O. M.

Farrar

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

What was the maiden name of Rebecca ———, who married Jonathan Farrar in Concord, Mass., in 1724, and who were her parents? Vital dates desired. [371] D. W. S.

Wade

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Robert Wade, son of Benjamin and Ann (Tooker) Wade, died in August, 1766, in Elizabeth, N. J.; married first ———; married, second, Sarah ———. His son Robert married Elizabeth ———. I should be glad to learn the maiden names of Sarah, the wife of Robert Wade, Sr., and of Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Wade, Jr. [372] O. M.

Cole

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information desired regarding the ancestry of Daniel Cole and also of his wife Ann ———, who were married before 1753, and who lived in Concord, Mass. Was he a descendant of James Cole, 1633, of Plymouth, Mass.? Does he have any Mayflower ancestry?

[373] D. W. S.

Brown—Tripp

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were the parents of Joseph Brown, who married Anna Tripp, born about 1780, daughter of Robert Tripp of Woods Falls, N. Y. Had Joseph brothers or sisters? He lived for many years in Sciota, N. Y. Anna Tripp Brown died in Sciota 1884, aged 104 years. [374] A. B. T.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:
ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
No single copies sold.

ADDRESS:
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 15

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.25
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.50
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	3.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.50
Wells Family.....	1.50

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 16

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1912

WHOLE No. 42

More—Mure—Muir of Scotland

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

1.—David de More, of Polkelli Castle, mentioned in a charter of Alexander III. between 1214 and 1249.

2.—Sir Gilchrest More of Bowallon Castle, 1200-1280, fought at the battle of Larges, 1263; married Isabel, daughter of Sir Walter Cumyn.

3.—Sir Archibald, slain at the battle of Berwick, 1297; married a daughter of Sir John Montgomerie of Eaglesham.

4.—Sir William, married a daughter of the house of Cragie, then called Lindsay.

5.—Sir Adam, married Janet More, heiress of Polkelli, grand-daughter of Ronold More. Sir Adam and Janet More had Sir Adam Jr., heir of Rowallan; Elizabeth, who married her cousin, who became King Robert II. of Scotland, and Andrew Mure, of Muir, of Monyhagen. About this time More became Mure or Muir by court dialect.

6.—Andrew Muir of Monyhagen is mentioned in a charter as "uncle of the king," Robert III. of Scotland. According to Sir William Mure of Rowallan, who died before 1657, Andrew of Monyhagen was ancestor of the Mures of both Anchinrairie and Cloncaird.

7.—Edward de Mure of Glenchard and Barnvilli, sometimes called Cloncaird and Barnvilli, was living in 1450. Cloncaird Castle remained in the posses-

sion of the descendants of Edward for several centuries. It is now owned by Hugh Wallace, Esq., who inherited it from his grandmother, the beautiful Fanny Ritchie. It is now modernized into one of the most elegant seats in Ayrshire. It is in two parts, the old tower, which was probably occupied by Edward, and the middle or intermediate part, built by Patrick, the grandson of Edward. This part contains an old stone engraved with the arms of Patrick Muire and his wife, ——— McDowell. According to the present owner the old tower is not the least beautiful and attractive part of the whole structure.

8.—John Muir was witness to a charter dated Linlithgow, 27 July 1457. John of Linlithgow in 1468 had three sons: Archibald, who died before 1548; Patrick of Cloncaird Castle, and Robert.

9.—Robert, living in 1553, married Margaret, daughter of the Reverend Robert Peblis, minister at Kirkunskaeil.

10.—James of Glasgow, married Margaret Miller.

11.—John died in 1602.

12.—Robert of Glasgow, 1616, married Margaret, daughter of George Ferguson.

13.—Robert, living in 1689, married Agenta Simpson.

14.—Andrew, married about 1730, Katherine, daughter of John Govan.

15.—Robert, born in 1731, married Elizabeth, daughter of David Muchleworth.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

16.—William, 1754-1809, married, December 24, 1786, in New York City, Mary, daughter of George Ritchie.

17.—John, born in 1793, in New York; died in 1870 in Philadelphia; married Maria, daughter of Daniel Wurts.

18.—William, born in Louisville, Kentucky, July 2, 1834; died June 7, 1908, in Philadelphia; married Augusta Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Eli Newton Sawtell, D.D.

19.—I.—William Sawtell Muir, born in Chicago, Ill.; married Lydia Chichester, June 6, 1891; Olney Maryland, who died January 24, 1908.

19.—II.—John Wallingford Muir, born in Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; married, November 15, 1905, Mary Froth-

ingham Brinley, daughter of Charles A. Brinley. Children: John Brinley Muir, born November 20, 1906, in Chestnut Hill, Pa.; Alice King Muir, born in Chestnut Hill, Pa.

19.—III.—Maria Wurtz Muir, born in Louisville, Kentucky; married, June 1, 1908, the Reverend Frank S. Ballentine, rector of St. James, Perkiomen, Pa.

19.—IV.—Ophelia, born in Louisville, Kentucky.

19.—V.—Augusta Elizabeth, born in Harrisburg, Pa.; married, November 18, 1902, in Philadelphia, John Haines Lippincott. Children: Augusta Elizabeth Lippincott, born in Germantown, Pa.; Deborah Scull Lippincott, born in Germantown, Pa.; Dorothy Muir Lippincott, born in Germantown, Pa. O. M.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Thornbury, Chester County, Pennsylvania

Cheney, Thomas, Esq.
Williamson, William
Hickman, Thomas
Townsend, John
Morris, Anthony
Yearsley, Jacob
Didworth, Caleb
Woodard, Thomas
Taylor, Stephen

Brinton, George
Evanson, George
Darlington, Abraham
Cook, Benjamin
Foyle, Hannah
James, Joseph
Thompson, Aaron
Young, James
Fryar, David

Taylor, William
Edwards, John
Connoly, John
Cork, John
Duncan, Jesse
McLaughlin, Charles
Loosely, Jonathan
Jones, Benjamin
Bennet, Silas

Royal Ancestry

Most of the Americans claiming royal ancestry are of British origin, although this has no especial significance when it is considered how frequently it happened that all the monarchs of Europe belonged to one large family. Henry VIII. had six wives who came from three countries, yet they and Henry himself were all descendants of Edward III., and also of Princess Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," who was married first to William Montague, Earl of Salisbury, second to the Earl of Kent, and

third to Edward the Black Prince, by whom she had a son, King Richard III.

The Pikes in New York

The United States Census for 1790 gives the following heads of Pike families in New York State:

Amasa Pike	Jarvis Pike
Asher Pike	Jemimah Pike
Benjamin Pike	Jesse Pike
Ezra Pike	Jonathan Pike
Samuel Pike	Selah Pike
	William Pike

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Cemetery Inscriptions, LeRay, Jefferson County, New York

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By M. L. KELLOGG

(Continued from page 315.)

CASWELL CEMETERY

Anthony.

George W. Anthony, died January 10, 1850, age 29 years, 2 months, 27 days.

Sarah S., daughter of George W. and Lucinda Anthony, died February 5, 1856, age 1 year, 6 months, 5 days.

Anstead.

David Anstead, born in 1806, died in 1897.

Alice A. Hall, wife of David Anstead, born in 1824, died in 1888.

Alpaugh.

Morris Alpaugh, died August 14, 1863, age 78 years, 7 months, 8 days, on the Countryman lot.

Becker.

Henry Becker, died April 6, 1860, age 84 years.

Thankful Hillman, wife of Henry Becker, died March 22, 1861, age 82 years.

Clarke, son of George W. and Semantha Becker, died May 8, 1880, age 2 years.

Betsy Becker, died June 4, 1877, age 66 years, 16 days.

Clements.

James Clements, died in September, 1867, age 88 years.

Anne Clements, died May 1, 1856, age 67 years, 11 months.

Countryman.

Christinia, wife of Anthony Countryman, died March 5, 1864, age 60 years, 8 months, 23 days.

Covenhoven.

Sally, wife of A. W. Covenhoven, died May 22, 1841, age 21 years, 11 months, 26 days.

Caswell.

Jonathan Caswell, died May 21, 1840, age 74 years.

Margara Markham, his wife, died January 16, 1862, age 94 years.

Dillenbeck.

Maria, wife of John Dillenbeck, died April 7, 1856, age 43 years, 11 months.

Frame.

Samuel Frame, born in 1807, died in 1876.

Mary, wife of Samuel Frame, born in 1809, died in 1876.

Magdalana Frank, born in 1784, died in 1867.

Peter Scott, born in 1785, died in 1859.

Gertrude, wife of Peter Scott, born in 1786, died in 1857.

Lawrence Scott, born in 1812, died in 1893.

Betsy, wife of Lawrence Scott, born in 1856, died in 1878.

Stuart Scott, born in 1853.

Eliza Jane Scott, born in 1861, died in 1896.

All the foregoing are on one monument.

Jones.

Peter Jones, died May 26, 1884, age 69 years, 5 months, 21 days.

Matilda, wife of Peter Jones, died December 11, 1852, age 36 years.

Alonzo Jones, died August 14, 1867, age 30 years, 7 months.

Celestine Jones, died October 21, 1860, age 16 years.

Martha A. Jones, died September 17, 1857, age 17 years.

Forestus Jones, died March 28, 1854, age 12 years.

Dempster Jones, died May 7, 1853, age 2 years.

The last five were children of Peter and Matilda Jones.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and in to the hands of dealers of second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 317.)

ARDERN.—The Assignment of Arms to Shakespeare and Arden, 1596-1599. With Introductory Note by Stephen Tucker. London, 1884.

ARGYLL.—The Life of the most Illustrious Prince, John, Duke of Argyle, and Greenwich. Containing I. An Historical and Genealogical Account of His Grace's Family and Ancestors. II. An Impartial View of his Conduct both in the Senate and Field. By Robert Campbell. Belfast, 1745.

ARGYLL.—The MacCallum More: a History of the Argyll Family from the Earliest Times. By the Rev. Hely Smith. London, 1871.

ARGYLL.—Records of Argyll: Legends, Traditions, and Recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders, collected chiefly from the Gaelic, with Notes on the Antiquity of the Dress, Clan Colours, or Tartans, of the Highlanders. By Lord Archibald Campbell, with etchings by Charles Laurie. Edinburgh, 1885.

ARMISTEAD.—The Family of Armistead of Virginia [from William of Hampton, Va., 1638]. Printed for W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1899.

ARMS.—A Genealogical Record of the Arms Family in this Country, embracing all the known Descendants of William first [Hatfield, Mass., 1677], who have retained the Family Name, and the first Generation of the Descendants of other

names. By Edward W. Arms, Troy, N. Y., 1877.

ARMSTRONG.—Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Edited by James Lewis Armstrong, M.D., Jamaica, N. Y., 1902.

ARMSTRONG.—A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Nathan Armstrong, an Early Settler of Warren County, N. J. By William Clinton Armstrong, A.M. With Sketches of Family History, 1895.

ARMSTRONG.—The Armstrong Family of Windham, N. H. [Descendants of Robert, 1722]. By Leonard A. Morrison. [Re-printed from the *History of Windham*] 1883.

ARMSTRONG.—The Lundy Family and their Descendants of whatsoever surname, by Edith Benham. London, 1904.

ARMSTRONG.—Vail and Armstrong: A Short Record of my Ancestors beginning with John Vail, Southold, L. I., 1670-1760. Francis Armstrong (from Ireland) 1727, with a Reference to the L'Hommedieu Family, by Charles M. Vail. Goshen, N. Y., 1894.

ARNISTON.—The Arniston Memoirs: Three Centuries of a Scottish House, 1571-1838. Edited from the Family Papers by George W. T. Omond. Edinburgh, 1887.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Baer Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.—George Baer was born in 1715 in Bavaria.

II.—George Baer, son of George Baer, was born January 10, 1744, in Bavaria. He married, in Frederick, Md., January 21, 1791, Elizabeth Coblentz and died in Frederick, April 2, 1827. His children were: William, Peter, George and David. The three last named emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1820. This George was one of the Hessian mercenaries, who came to America in 1778 to aid the English in the war of the Revolution. The legendary story of his services to the Hessian and British governments is given in the tale of the "Whirling Mill," the property of the Richmand (Indiana) Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. It is used by them in the public schools as part of their campaign of patriotic education. Also he was one of the deserters who joined the colonial army. The clerk of the circuit court of Frederick is said to have documentary proofs of the services to the colonial government which he rendered as a member of a commission in revolutionary times, but this story seems doubtful.

III.—William Baer, son of George Baer, was born in Frederick, Md., November 27, 1791. He married Anna Elizabeth Fauble, April 25, 1813, and died December 2, 1861. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, engaged at the defense of Baltimore. His record is in the pension department in Washington. He was buried in Troy, Ohio, with military honors. His children were:

1.—Dr. John Baer of Detroit, Mich., who left a large family.

2.—George Baer of Dayton, Ohio, who left two sons, James and Alvin.

3.—Niel Baer of Troy, Ohio, who left sons, Charles, William and Nin; a daughter, Mrs. Harriet Green of Troy and Coquez.

4.—Dr. Oliver Baer, who left one unmarried daughter.

5.—Julia Baer, who married John Sinks and left two daughters.

6.—Susan Baer, who married Dr. Julius Thornton Grosvenor and left four sons: William Grosvenor, deceased; Dr. Albert Grosvenor, deceased; Dr. E. T. Grosvenor and Dr. E. B. Grosvenor.
E. B. G.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Luzerne county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

Black, Daniel, pr., Oct. 5, 1819; 75; d. Dec. 17, 1825.

Decker, Benj., pr., Jan. 18, 1819; 81; d. Dec. 7, 1827.

Edgerton, Edward, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 74.

George, Wm., pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 75.

Jones, Perigrene, pr., Jan. 18, 1819; 77.

Levinbery, Fred'k, pr., Oct. 25, 1819; 79.

Miller, Christian, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 90; d. April 21, 1821.

Orr, Wm., pr., March 17, 1819; 82; d. Jan. 1, 1826.

Verner, John, pr., March 17, 1819; 63.

The Vermont Howard Family

The following inscriptions are from the burial ground in South Hill, Windham county, Vermont:

Mary N. Howard, Sept. 8, 1807. Dec. 25, 1892.

Clarissa, daughter of Nahor and Eunice Howard, died May 22, 1865. Age sixty-three years.

Nahor Howard, Jr., died January 23, 1863. Age fifty-seven years.

Anna, wife of Nahor Howard, Jr., died May 16, 1878. Age sixty-three years, nine months and one day.

Mary Ann, daughter of Nahor Howard, Jr., and Anna Howard, died March 7, 1840. Aged two years, three months and twenty-seven days.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Alger Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Cochessett cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.:

In memory of Mr. Benjamin Alger, son of Dea. Nathan and Mrs. Ruth Alger, who died July 6, 1826, in his 23rd year.

Edmond, son of Dea. Nathan and Mrs. Ruth Alger, died March 24, 1810, in his 4th year.

Emily, daughter of Dea. Nathan and Mrs. Ruth Alger, died November 11, 1810, in her 2d year.

In memory of Silvia Alger, daughter of Mr. Daniel and Mrs. Sarah Alger, who died July 20, 1847, aged 51 years.

In memory of Mrs. Sarah, wife of Mr. Daniel Alger, who died November 17, 1839, in her 78th year.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Daniel Alger, who died January 9th, 1826, in the 74th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Dea. Nathan Alger, who died January 4th, 1832, aged 68 years.

In memory of Mrs. Ruth Alger, wife of Dea. Nathan Alger, who died May 6, 1826, in her 56th year.

Erected to the memory of Mr. Joseph Alger, who died February 21, 1852, in the 90th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Naomi, wife of Mr. Joseph Alger, who died December 23d, 1807, in the 82nd year of her age.

Erected to the memory of Mrs. Olive, wife of Mr. Joseph Alger, who died June 14, 1846, in the 77th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Ebenezer Alger, who died September 24, 1843, aged 74 years.

Erected to the memory of Mrs. Mary, wife of Mr. Ebenezer Alger, who died December 3, 1848, in the 80th year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Alger, daughter of Mr. Ebenezer and Mrs. Mary Alger, who died September 2d, 1830, aged 27 years.

In memory of Lucy Alger, daughter of Ebenezer and Poly Alger, who died December 17th, 1818, aged 22 years.

In memory of Miss Olive Alger, daughter of Joseph and Olive Alger, who died December 25th, 1832, aged 38 years.

In memory of Elijah Ames, son of Joseph and Olive Alger, who died November 14, 1832, aged 19 years.

Erected to the memory of Miss Lucinda, daughter of Mr. Joseph and Mrs. Olive Alger, who died August 2, 1844, aged 54 years. C. W. B.

Descendants of Signers

The board of governors of the Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence has decreed that all members of the organization must substantiate their claims by submitting complete and authentic pedigrees if they wish to retain their membership. The present officers of the organization are: President, P. V. D. Conway of Fredericksburg, Va.; first vice-president, General C. L. Davis of New York; second-vice-president, W. Gordon McCabe of Richmond, Va.; third vice-president, Mrs. M. R. Fisher of Ridley Park; secretary, Findley French of New York; treasurer, J. S. Braxton of Philadelphia; registrar, Mrs. Amer W. Draper of Washington; historian, Charles T. Adams of New York.

Last of French Emigres

With the recent death of Mrs. Julia Phelps at the old Leray de Chaumont mansion in Leraysville the last of the French emigrés who owned the great Leray de Chaumont estate in northern New York passed away. Mrs. Phelps, who was 84 years old, was the daughter of René Jules Payen, a wealthy Frenchman who came to this country with Leray de Chaumont and acted as his agent here, later purchasing the famous old mansion.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rush

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Has the connection between the Rush family in Philadelphia and the Rushes in Culpepper county, Va., ever been traced?

[378] C. E. R.

Hayes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who were the father and mother of Stephen Hayes, who was adopted by his uncle Stephen Hayes of Norwalk, Conn., 1820-7830?

[375] S. H. L.

Jarvis

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I desire to learn the parentage of Orman Jarvis, who married, in 1786, in Baltimore county, Md., Hannah Cole. Was he of the Massachusetts Jarvis family?

[376] M. H. S.

Barker

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Isaac Barker of Duxbury, Mass., son of Robert Barker, the emigrant, married, December 28, 1665, Judith Prence, daughter of Governor Thomas Prence. They had the following children at least: Rebecca, Lydia, Judith, Martha; an infant, who died without a name; Francis, Samuel, born 1693; Isaac, Jabez and Robert. Was this the Judith Barker who was married about 1727 to John Cragin (3), son of John (2), son of John Cragin (1) of Scotland? Can anyone help me out on this? [377] D. W. S.

Burrirt

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information wanted concerning the family of Blackleach Burrirt, jr., pioneer and one of the first settlers of Uniondale, Susquehanna county, Penn., giving his descent from William Burrirt, who

was one of the founders of Stratford, Conn., where he settled in 1630.

[379] A. B.

Randall

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Who was Martha Hathaway, who married Simeon Randall of Rochester, Mass., prior to 1754? Does she have Mayflower ancestry? Who were the parents of Priscilla Randall, who married Simeon Randall, jr., in 1786, in Rochester, Mass.? Information desired regarding her ancestry. [381] D. W. S.

Robbins

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Robbins born September 15, 1727, died August 11, 1762, in Chelmsford, Mass., married Susannah ——. Can anyone give me information regarding her ancestry with vital dates? Benjamin Robbins, father of John Robbins, born May 30, 1684, in Chelmsford, Mass., married Hannah ——. Information desired regarding her parentage with dates. I wish especially to trace Mayflower lines. [380] D. W. S.

Whittlesey—Large

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The Whittlesey-Large communication of J. T. S. in the issue of GENEALOGY of September 14 is of much interest. Can the correspondent give the will of John Whittlesey or state where it is to be seen? Also can he give anything more of the Shipman-Anderson families?

I should like to get all known details of the lines above, and I suppose that J. T. S. has seen the almanac published in 1690, formerly in possession of John C. Whittlesey of Rockville, Conn., in which John Whittlesey (2) kept his accounts, in which is a list of his debtors and the dates of birth of the Large children. This book was published by John Tully of Boston. H. W. B.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.

No single copies sold.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 16

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lynian H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.25
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.50
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	3.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.50
Wells Family.....	1.50

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 17

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 26, 1912

WHOLE NO. 43

One Line of Bates Men

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By MRS. E. B. GROSVENOR

Of the Bates country, England, whence sprang this line of men who are "farmers all," Katherine Lee Bates says: "On midsummer noon these green levels of South Kent lie fair and tranquil, gleaming with warm sunshine. Gulls sail over the broad meadows where cattle and sheep are grazing. Glossy rooks promenade, brown hares scuttle, swallows dip and wheel. Lydd, once a member of the Cinque Port of Romney, lies only four miles from the sea which we all have an ancestral right to love." . . . "Permanent barracks are established just outside the town—an artillery camp."

In the Domesday Book, in that part called the Bolden Book, a survey of the Palatinate of Durham made in 1183, it is recorded in the medieval Latin: "Obertus Bate tenet 17 bovata," etc. In the reign of Edward I., 1272-1307, a survey was made, which gives the land of one "John Bates" and others of that name. An account of the chamberlain and church warden, 1428 to 1484 and 1520 to 1558, Church of All Saints, Kent county, Lydd, England, mentions the family of Bates as having been "important in Lydd for three hundred years"; speaking of "Wm. Bate in 1429" and "Andrew Bate, a farmer under the Abbot of Battle." The poem, *Vision of Piers Ploughman*, written about 1362, speaks of "Bette the Bocher" and of

"Bette the Bedel" and bids "Bette kutte a bough on a tweye and bete Beton therewith."

The interchange of spelling Bette and Batte, Bette and Bate, as derivatives of Bartholomew's son or Batson, did not survive the earliest times. Some authorities derive the name from Bartholomew's son, and some insist that it comes from the old Saxon word "bate," which means "contention." The Reverend N. W. Bates says: "In the form of Bate, the name was common in England for several centuries, changing gradually and becoming fixed as Bates in America about the time of the Revolution." An inscription in the Church of All Saints, Lydd, on which the date is "Ye 6 day of September 1567," reads thus: ". . . Bate of that ancient family in the towne of Lydd." In an out of print book, *Lydd and Its Church*, owned by Mr. A. Butler of Lydd, is mentioned an epitaph. ". . . Bate—Gent—and of the most ancient house," the date being "April ye 16 1642."

Burke's *Peerage* gives: Crest, a stag's head, pierced by an arrow; arms, on a shield sable, a fess between three dexter hands couped argent; motto, *Et Corde et Manu*. A Bates "Rime" says:

"Each man is a branch of a stout oak tree.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

After storm and stress it will stronger
be;

In sun it should grow to its proud-
est size

Its roots in old earth, its crown in the
skies

A branch is then what a man may
be—

Part of the strength of the family
tree."

It is a "mark" that "under the Star of Empire each one takes his sturdy way westward. With high hope and strong hands he compels success from his chosen world and finally becomes a prosperous land owner and a public servant, a loyal citizen, and a good man."

1.—The type. John Bates, October 25, 1415, was legendary soldier at the battle of Agincourt. In Shakespeare's *Henry V*, Act IV, Scene 1, John Bates says, "I do not desire that he (the king) should answer for me, yet I am determined to fight lustily for him."

2.—The father. Thomas Bate was the son of one John Bate not recorded. He was born in Lydd, Kent county, and married Margaret —. He died in 1485. His sons were John and William. October 19, 1485, Thomas Bate made his will, mentioning, with affection, his wife Margaret and his family, to whom he bequeathed his worldly goods. The abstract of this will was proved and a record of it kept in the archives of the cathedral at Canterbury, where all the records of the town of Lydd were deposited prior to the year 1542.

3.—The jurat. John Bate, son of Thomas and Margaret Bate, was born in Lydd. He had sons Thomas and Andrew and died in 1522. In his will, dated July 31, 1522, and proved September 17, 1522, he gave: "To the High Altar, 6s. 8d. To the reparation of the church, £6. To a priest to sing for my soul one whole year, 6 marks. To poor people for the health of my soul for five years, £10:£2 every Christmas. To masses, one to be of Our Lady, 12d." This was the Church of All Saints, in which "All the way

down the main aisle sleep our ancestors in the godly company of old neighbors," says Katherine Lee Bates.

4.—The zealot. Andrew Bate, son of John Bate (3), was born in Lydd. He died in 1533 and was buried "next his wife." His children were: Joan, Simeon, William, John, Katherine and Thomas. He was a "farmer of Dange-marsh." Following the example of his father, he also "gives liberally" to the "church in the towne of Lydd, the County of Kent, in the Parish of All Hallows," described in 1907 as "that church, whose square grey pinnacled tower, weathered and grave dominates the view, so long the church of our forefathers, holds its ground superbly, time-worn but beautiful."

5.—The jurat. John Bate, son of Andrew Bate (4), was born in Lydd. He married Mildred Ward, October 28, 1546, and had: Mary, James, Thomas and Andrew. He was buried March 1, 1580. He was possessed of "sundry articles of furniture" and left his wife a fortune of £20. "The 'fair trade' [of smuggling] was the insurgent protest of the brave men of those times against the unjust laws. The men of the 'Marsh' all followed this 'fair trade' in the good old days; almost every church setting aside an aisle or chantry for a store house. Dungeness was a point of peril and yielded up many rich gifts of the sea."

6.—The yeoman. James Bate, son of John and Mildred (Ward) Bate, was born in Lydd. He married Mary Martine, June 6, 1580, and had: James, Anna, Robert, John, Mary, Thomas, Edward, Clement, Joseph, Isaac, Rachel and Martha. He died March 2, 1614. A ballad, not authentic, celebrating the overthrow of the Spanish Armada has this verse:

"And now I heare a Bate horne blow,
Ye aire it maketh gladd
And comes Jem, Yeoman on toe flight,
In capul hyde he's cladd."

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Colonial Ships and Ship-Masters

The Boston News-Letter, the first newspaper established in the English-speaking colonies of America, began publication in April, 1704. A considerable part of the news printed in the early issues of the *News-Letter* related to shipping interests and naturally included the names of the ship-masters of that period. A notable historical work* has been undertaken in the reprinting of the *News-Letter* and other Massachusetts newspapers of the colonial period and the following extracts from the first volume of that work show not only the names of the sea-captains of the time but also the unique typography of the first American newspaper.

From *The Boston News-Letter* of May 1, 1704:

Sail'd from Boston this Week, Capt. *William Blaire*, in the Ship *Providence* for Barbados. *Zachariah Cauley*, in the ship *John* for Lisbon. *Stephen Pain*, in the Sloop *Mary* for Madera. *John Moor* in the Ketch *New-Berry* for Newfoundland. *Richard Smith*, Brigateen Dragon, for Antigua. *Nehemiah Heath* in a Brigateen *Endeavour*, for Ruanoke.

And out-ward bound, *James Bridgham* for Barbados, in the Sloop *Unity*. *John Richards*, in the Brigateen *Sarah*, for Jamaica: And *Nathanael Vial* in a Sloop *Lark*, for said Port. *Joseph Brown*, in the Ketch *Freke*, for Madera. And Capt. *Giles Fyfield* in the Ship *Mary*, for Antigua, Sails within Ten days, from Rhode-Island. Capt. *Samuel Pain* in the Ship *Grayhound*, is bound for Nevis, will Sail in about a Fortnight. *Judah Thacher* in a Sloop bound for Jamaica, will Sail about 20 days hence.

From *The Boston News-Letter* of May 15, 1704:

Boston, Arrived this Week, *Joseph Everton & Isaac Perkins* from Barbados;

* *An Historical Digest of The Provincial Press*. By Lyman Horace Weeks and Edwin M. Bacon.

Ventiman from Jamaica; and our private Man of War-Sloop came over *Nantucket Sholes* with about 16. Sail of Coasters, of which *Lathrop* from *Gilford*, *Loring* from *Saybrook*, *Mansfield* from *New-Haven*, *Harris* from *New-London*, *Cur-tise* from *Hartford*, with several others. *Kingsbury* and *Seargent* from *New-Castle* Outward bound *Judah Thacher* and *Joseph Vial* for Jamaica, *John Scot*, *William Rouse*, *Samuel Winkle* and *Samuel Sherburn* for Barbados. *Tobias Green* for Newfoundland. *Timothy Purbank* for Virginia, *Benj. Thaxter* for the West-Indies, *Richard Smith* for Antigua. *John Monveil* for N. York, *David Mason* and *John Vincent* for London: And cleared out this Week, *Mountford* for North Carolina, *Cary*, for Mounseratt, *Price* for Newfoundland: Coasters, *Prince* for Fairfield, *Grover* for Rhode-Island.

From *The Boston News-Letter* of May 22, 1704:

Entered Inwards *Th. Higbe*, *John Finch*, *Wil. Tiller* and *Dirick Adolph* from N. York, *Plumbe* from N. London, *Lewis* from Saybrook, *Bracket* and *Gardiner* from Piscataqua, Cap. *Shute* from *Salitudoes*, *Pickman* and *Elson* from Lisborn.

Outward-bound, *Ezekiel Cravat* and *John Ventiman* for Jamaica, *Smith* for Montserat, *John Foster* for Barbadoes. Cleared Outwards, Coasters, *Kingsbury* and *Flood* for Piscataqua. Arrived at Marblehead, Capt. *Quelch* in the Brigantine that Capt. *Plowman* went out in, are said to have come from *New-Spain* & have made a good Voyage.

Rhode-Island, May 18. Yesterday Arrived a Sloop from Suranam, 5 Weeks Passage, *Robert Stanton*, Master.

Arrived here this Day the Sloop *Mary*, *Hugh Coward* Master, from New-York, Burthen'd about 40 Tuns, designs if possible to Load hence for London: Capt. *Fyfield* will be ready to Sail for Antigua the latter end of this Week, Capt. *White-*

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

horn by the latter end of next for *London, Via Virginia* with the Convoy.

New-London, May 18. The Adventure Brigantine for *London*, Sayles the latter end of next week, the Master *Patty* being dead the Owners designs *Samuel Chester* Master, and to go with the *Virginia Fleet*. Mr. *Shaply* is preparing to go to *Barbadoes*.

Philadelphia, May 4. On the second Arrived *Stephen Codman* from *Boston*, *Gravenrad* from *New-York*, *Almary* a Sloop from *Rhode-Island*: and yesterday Sailed *Hicks* in a Sloop for *Rhode-Island*, a Brigantine is Loading for England, to sail with the *Virginia Convoy*.

Cromwell Family Graves

The following inscriptions are taken from a neglected corner in the rear of the Fordham Manor Reformed Church, Kingsbridge road, New York city:

John Cromwell, died February 14, 1864, aged 67 years, 1 month, 10 days.

Rebecca Hyatt, wife of John Cromwell, born January 13, 1803, died February 26, 1884.

George Hyatt Cromwell, eldest son of John and Rebecca, died October 12, 1856, aged 30 years.

Robert Hyatt Cromwell, son of John and Rebecca, died March 31, 1850, aged 21 years, 9 mos., 16 days. W. M. C.

Foster of Indiana

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Hamilton Foster was born in Guilford county, N. C., in 1826, his parents belonging to the Society of Friends. He was a descendent of Hugh Foster, who came from England and located in North Carolina. He moved to Indiana when twenty-one years old. When the gold fever broke out in California he joined the rush and remained on the coast for several years and while there served as a member of the Oregon territorial legislature. In 1853 he returned to Indiana, where he studied medicine

and was graduated from the Rush Medical College of Chicago. He located in Iowa Falls in 1855 and resided there until his death in 1894. In 1864, he married Abbie J. Estes. One son was born, Frank Estes Foster.

Frank E. Foster, only child of John Hamilton and Abbie J. (Estes) Foster, was born in Iowa Falls, Hardin county, Iowa, March 30, 1866. He married, April 24, 1889, Glenera P. Hay, daughter of Washington Livingston and Cynthia Hay. The wife of Washington L. Hay was a Moore before her marriage, and she was a native of New Hampshire. Mr. Hay's native place was Boston. Three children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Foster: Fred Hay Foster, born August 25, 1891; John Estes Foster, born June 14, 1896; Mildred Abbie Foster, born May 9, 1906. F. E. F.

Pearl Family Records

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In my answer to Question 120, A. P. P., giving names of brothers and sisters of Nathan Pearl of West Ashford, Conn., I sent the records of his father Timothy Pearl's first marriage only. I now send further records. Nathan Pearl's mother, Elizabeth Stevens Pearl, died August 28, 1736, and his father then married November 15, 1837, in Windham, Conn., Mary Leach, daughter of James and Mary Leach. They had nine children as follows:

1. James Pearl, born March 24, 1739.
2. Richard Pearl, born July 4, 1740.
3. Mary Pearl, born June 24, 1742.
4. David Pearl, born February 9, 1743.
5. Abigail Pearl, born June 30, 1745.
6. Philip Pearl, born June 30, 1747.
7. Ruth Pearl.
8. Hannah Pearl.
9. Phineas Pearl, born August 2, 1753.

The father died October 9, 1773, at 79 years of age. C. W. P.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Montgomery Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I.—John Montgomery.

II.—William Montgomery had William, John, Thomas, Robert, Elizabeth Jane and Anne.

III.—Elizabeth Jane Montgomery married Colonel William Montgomery. Their children were: Sonata, Elizabeth Shelton, Sophia, Maria, Martha, Jordan, Knox, Woodson C., Clayton, Logan and Jane Smith.

IV.—Jane Smith Montgomery married, first, Dr. — Thompson. Issue: Almira and Jane. Almira died unmarried. Jane Thompson married — Patton, and their children were: Mary, Martha, Pamela, Letitia (Lettie), James and one other son whose name I think was Robert.

IV.—Jane Smith Montgomery married William Fleming Lee as her second husband. Issue of this marriage: Elizabeth, Pamela Penn, Mary and Statira Ladocia. Jane Smith Montgomery Lee died January 19, 1858. Pamela Penn Lee married Albert Gallatin Hoffman, being his second wife, October 29, 1844. Issue: Sophia Lee, born August 14, 1845, died November 4, 1865, unmarried.

IV.—Martha Montgomery married Richard Henry Lee. Their children were: William Montgomery, Elizabeth Shelton, Jane Ellis, Sophia Penn, George Washington and Francis Marion.

V.—Sophia Penn Lee married Albert Gallatin Huffman. Their children were: William, Thomas Montgomery, Richard Ellis Montgomery and Mary Jane.

VI.—Mary Jane Huffman married Richard Lewis Cochran. Their children were: Clarence, Sophia Lee, Mary, James Albert, Richard, Montgomery and Maria Adair. Maria Adair Cochran married William Edgar Adair.

VI.—Thomas Montgomery Huffman married Lizzie R. Campbell and had Kate Campbell Huffman, who married Edward Sherman Graham and had Richard Huffman Graham.

Colonel William Montgomery married Elizabeth Jane Montgomery at Logan's Fort, Lincoln county, Ky.

Martha Montgomery, born August 22, 1785, and Richard Henry Lee, born March 24, 1777, were married in Stamford, Ky., March 3, 1803. She died February 24, 1831, and he died September 25, 1835, Bible record.

Sophia Penn Lee, born January 12, 1810, and Albert Gallatin Huffman, born in June, 1808, were married in Stamford, Ky., September 24, 1833. She died April 21, 1844, and he died July 30, 1891(?), Bible record.

Mary Jane Huffman, born December 2, 1840, and Richard Lewis Cochran, born March 27, 1833, were married in Stamford, Ky., December 27, 1864. Both were living July 30, 1912, Bible record.

Authorities: For William Montgomery, Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 12; in Captain Logan's Company, pp. 354-5-7, and Vol. 2, pp. 21, 471-5-6; for John Montgomery, Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 1, p. 7, Vol. 2, pp. 127, 418, 624; he came from Rockbridge county, Va., tradition says; for the children of William Montgomery, Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. 2, p. 472; Anne Montgomery was the wife of General Logan, tradition says.

J. P. M.

The Gummon Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Grand Island cemetery, Lock Haven, Clinton county, Penn.:

George H. Gummon, died August 8, 1863, aged 22 years, 8 months.

Benjamin P., son of J. and E. Gummon, died September 23, 1864, aged 22 years.

Sallie Ann, daughter of J. and E. Gummon, died August 7, 1864, aged 14 years, 10 months.

Agnes, daughter of J. and E. Gummon, died June 2, 1859, aged 2 years, 8 months.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Howard Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Cochessett cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

Caleb Henry, son of Caleb and Nancy Howard, died September 11, 1850, aged 24 years.—“Friends seek Religion.”

In memory of Abigail, wife of Mr. October 15, 1826, aged three weeks. Janes S. T. Howard, died June 17, 1831, aged 4 mos. and 7 days. Children of Mr. S. L. and Mrs. Jane S. Howard.

Erected in memory of Miss Roxellana R. Howard, who died August 18, 1835, in the 31st year of her age.

Erected in memory of Mrs. Sally, wife of Mr. Nehemiah Howard, who died May 8, 1837, in the 73d year of her age.

Erected in memory of Mr. Nehemiah Howard, who died July 15, 1837, in the 67th year of his age.

In memory of Abigail, wife of Mr. George Howard, died March 26, 1809, in her 85th year. “She lived to see the fifth generation.”

In memory of Mr. George Howard, who died April 3, 1815, in the 93rd year of his age. “He lived to see the fifth generation.”

Sacred to the Memory of Lieut. Jesse Howard, who died January 3, 1828, in the 88th year of his age.

Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Malestiah, wife of Lieut. Jesse Howard, who died April 3, 1814, aged 73 years.

Horatio N., only son of Jason and Caroline Howard, died September 4, 1827, aged 4 months.

Caroline J., daughter of Samuel N., and Mary Ann Howard, died January 25, 1839, aged 9 months, and 18 days.

Samuel Dunbar, infant and only son of Samuel N., and Mrs. Mary Ann Howard, died July 8, 1840, aged 6 months.

Deborah W., wife of Charles A. Hartwell, daughter of Nehemiah and Sarah Howard, born January 10, 1803, died September 3, 1848. “We part on earth, may we meet in Heaven.” C. W. P.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank and other details concerning the persons residing in Schuylkill county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818:

Angot, Nicholas, pr., June 10, 1819; 72; d. June 20, 1826.

Boyer, Fred'k, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 85.

Frederick, Mich'l, pr., May 7, 1819; 77.

Hoffman, Cornelius, pr., Oct. 19, 1818; 90; d. Jan. 3, 1832.

Hine, Conrad, pr., Sept. 11, 1820; 75.

Metz, John, pr., Oct. 19, 1818; 71; d. June 14, 1821.

Meyer, Leonard, pr., Sept. 11, 1820; 79.

Bowman Family Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are taken from the Lutheran cemetery in Mapleton, Stark county, Ohio:

Samuel Bowman, died April 10, 1856, aged 74 years, 1 month, 20 days.

Magdalen, wife of Samuel Bowman, died Nov. 16, 1863, aged 73 years, 9 months.

John, son of S. and M. Bowman, died Jan. 16, 1837, aged 4 years.

Abraham, son of S. and M. Bowman, died Jan. 2, 1826, aged 2 years.

Twins of S. and M. Bowman, died Aug. 19, 1824, aged 3 days. C. R. S.

The Coffin Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscription from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

William B. Coffin, died November 30, 1867, aged 86.

Mary Coffin, born May 8, 1782; passed on, August 10, 1864.

Robert Coffin, 2d, born February 28, 1776; passed on June 13, 1857.

Benjamin Swift Coffin, born May 9, 1820; died June 11, 1910 E. G. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rochester, N. Y., Church Records

Following are records of the members received into the First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.:

January 11, 1824:

1. Elizabeth Case, from Philadelphia.
2. Julia Matthews, from Bath.
3. John D. Henery, from Green.

March 14, 1824:

1. Sarah Van Santivord, from Utica, N. Y.
2. Delia Stevens, from Sodus.
3. Robert Penny, from Drumbee, Ireland.
4. Agnes Penny, from Drumbee, Ireland.
5. Richard Martin, from Ballyrony, Ireland.
6. May Martin, from Ballyrony, Ireland.
7. Lucy Kellogg, from Manlius, N. Y.
8. James Thompson, from Tyrone county, Ireland.

May 2, 1824:

1. John T. Calhoun, from the church in Salisbury, Conn.
2. Esther Calhoun, from the church in Salisbury, Conn.
3. Pierce Darrow, from the church in Albany, N. Y.
4. Eunice Darrow, from the church in Albany, N. Y.
5. Bridget Law, from the church in Ovid, N. Y.
6. Julia Norton, from the church in Canandaigua, N. Y.
7. Cullen Brown, from the church in Watertown, N. Y.
8. Sarah Goodman, from the church in Pittsfield, Mass.

A Warren Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Children of David and Peggy Warren, born in Plainfield, Conn.:

1. Samuel Warren, born February 14, 1792.
2. Betsey Butler Warren, born September 27, 1793.
3. Abigail Warren, born June 6, 1796.

4. Nemiah Olney Warren, born September 20, 1798.
5. William Clark Warren, born September 15, 1800.
6. Elisha Olney Warren, born March 29, 1804.
7. Thomas Jefferson Warren, born June 12, 1805.

W. W. F.

Horner

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

John Horner and his brother, Isaac Horner, both of Yorkshire, England, settled in Burlington county, N. J., in 1683.

Isaac, the younger brother, married, in 1684, Lydia Wright and had by her three sons and three daughters. The sons, Isaac, Jacob and Bartholomew, were all born before 1709. Bartholomew removed to Gloucester county. We think that we have an account of all the descendants of Bartholomew, but we have nothing concerning Isaac and Jacob.

John Horner, the elder brother, died in 1689, leaving four children: John, married Frances Brunson and died without issue; Mary, married John Killie; Isaac, married, first, Elizabeth Sykes and, second, Eleanor Bowne. All of his descendants are accounted for.

Joshua Horner married Mary — and died in 1721. He left sons: John, Joshua, died in 1782; Joseph, died in 1770; Benjamin, died about 1760; Content, died in 1786, and Isaac. W. S. H.

Easton Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

George Easton, born January 25, 1785; died October 30, 1875.

Sarah M. Easton, died June 7, 1871, aged 82 years.

Caroline, daughter of George and Sarah M. Easton, died January 26, 1859, aged 28 years.

E. G. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.

No single copies sold.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1912. VOL. 2. No. 17

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 40, issued Oct. 5. The issues of the first nine months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 40 (January 6 to Oct. 5) contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$5.00. New subscribers wishing the first nine months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W; Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.25
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.50
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	3.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.50
Wells Family.....	1.50

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 18

NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1912

WHOLE No. 44

Maryland Dorseys and Their Descendants

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By IDA M. SHIRK

Elias Dorsey, son of Edward — and Susanna (Lawrence) Dorsey, was born in Anne, Arundel county, Ind., June 7, 1796. He married, first, February 22, 1815, Martha R. Booker, born August 13, 1796, died September 20, 1836, daughter of Colonel Richard and Ann (Cullonay) Booker. Her parents were married in 1792 and emigrated from Gloucester county, Va., to Kentucky. He married, second, January 20, 1838, Sarah H. (Mayo) Williamson, widow of Colonel John Williamson. She was from Annapolis, Md., and a sister of Commodore Mayo of the United States navy. She died January 8, 1861. Elias Dorsey died March 2, 1872, in Bunker Hill, Ill. He enlisted when sixteen years old in the War of 1812.

The Bookers were in Virginia in 1649, when Edward Booker appointed his brother-in-law, Richard Glover, to collect debts. Richard Booker, son of said Edward Booker, married Rebecca Glover, and Edward Booker, one of their eight children, married Mary Hand. Major Richard Booker, son of Colonel Edward, married Rachel Marot and had Edward, Richard, Marot, John, William, Marshall and Anna. Richard Booker of this family was the father of Martha R. Booker.

The children of Elias and Martha R. (Booker) Dorsey were:

1.—John Williamson Dorsey, born February 5, 1816, in Jefferson county, Ky.; died August 1, 1845, unmarried, in Gillespie, Ill.

2.—Richard Edward Dorsey, born in May, 1817. In 1825 he had his name changed to Richard Booker Dorsey and married, first, Mary Allen of Shelbyville, Ky., and, second, Cora Mayo.

3.—Louis Lawrence Dorsey, born February 7, 1819; married Lydia Susan Phillips of Louisville, Ky.

4.—Benjamin Lawrence Dorsey, born December 14, 1820; married, first, Amonda Blair; married, second, Harriet Blair.

5.—Basil Hobbs Dorsey, born in March, 1822; married Nancy Page of Shelbyville, Ky.

6.—William Montjoy Dorsey, born October 11, 1823.

7.—Francis Cordelia Dorsey, born December 1, 1825; married Robert Hornby of St. Louis, Mo.

8.—Ann Carmelite Dorsey, born May 7, 1827; married Edward Constant Winchester of Doublinville, La.

9.—Elias Lawrence Dorsey, born March 28, 1828; married Emily Childs.

10.—Mary Matilda Dorsey, born April 11, 1830, in Jefferson county, Ky.; died June 19, 1845, in Nazareth, Ky.

11.—Orellana Dorsey, born December 30, 1831; died July 3, 1863, unmarried.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

12.—Plutarch Hines Dorsey, born November 8, 1833; married Olisia Mayo.

13.—Martha Robertson Dorsey, born October 13, 1835, in Jefferson county, Ky.; married James Rector Childs of Columbus, Mo.

William Montjoy Dorsey, born October 11, 1823; died March 30, 1902, in Bunker Hill, Ill.; married, in Bunker Hill, December 19, 1855, Henrietta Cliff Green, born August 4, 1826, died March 30, 1858, daughter of Stephen Green, born in November, 1781, died February 3, 1854, and Letitia (Quick) Green, born September 14, 1785, died August 15, 1840. The children of William Montjoy and Henrietta Cliff (Green) Dorsey were:

1.—Robert Hornsby Dorsey, born September 10, 1856.

2.—Lucy Green Dorsey, born November 23, 1858.

3.—William Booker Dorsey, born March 21, 1860.

4.—Cordelia Frances Dorsey, born July 23, 1863.

5.—Howell M. Dorsey, born January 29, 1866.

Lucy Green Dorsey married, December 1, 1881, Joseph Smith Hayes; born July 21, 1853. Issue: Henrietta Dorsey Hayes, born January 3, 1884, married Harry L. Fisher.

Howell M. Dorsey married, December 12, 1888, Christine Stookey, born in May, 1868. Issue: Clara Louise Dorsey, born October 3, 1889, died January 18, 1897; William Montjoy Dorsey, born July 21, 1891; Albert Howell Dorsey, born July 6, 1900.

Susanna Lawrence was born May 4, 1769, and married, first, February 23, 1786, by the Reverend Lewis Richards of the First Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., Edward Dorsey, son of Vachel and Ruth (Dorsey) Dorsey. He inherited from his father Belts Hills, an estate of 790 acres, and Invasion, both in Anne Arundel county, Md. He was known as "Fuzz Head Ned." After selling most of his estate to Edward Dorsey, son of Edward, he removed to Kentucky with his family and is buried at The Anchorage, the home of his great-grandfather, Mrs. Susanna (Hobbs) Sherley. Susanna (Lawrence) Dorsey married, second, Captain Edward John Williamson.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Pelham, Westchester County, New York

Pell, Philip, Esq.	Rodman, Samuel	Mulleneus, Joseph
Guion, Benjamin	Rodman, William	Hicks, Deborah
Guion, Isaiah	Burtis, Epinetus	Hicks, George
Pell, David I.	Devoor, John	Hicks, Richard
Pell, James	Cillick, Henman	Pell, John
Prevost, James A. F., Esq.	Bailey, William	Lavinus, James
Ward, Charles	Warner, Jesse	Brown, Jonathan
Barton, Roger	Budd, Gilbert	Mulleneux, James
Pell, Thomas	Archer, Abraham	Rishe, Philip
Landrine, William	Barns, Breasted	White, John
	Berrian, George	

Charles McCoy, private, aged 88, August 23, 1827, was the only soldier from Perry county, Penn., enrolled on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

Alexander Buchanan, pr., Dec. 1, 1818, aged 62, d. March 25, 1819, and John Strunk, pr., Dec. 11, 1818, were the only two soldiers of Pike county, Penn., on the pension list of 1818.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Cemetery Inscriptions, LeRay, Jefferson, County, New York

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By M. L. KELLOGG

(Continued from page 331.)

Fikes.

Henry Fikes, died April 20, 1872, age 60 years, 3 months, 7 days.

Sarah A., wife of Henry Fikes, died March 23, 1881, age 63 years, 1 month, 4 days.

A. Jane, wife of Henry Fikes, died March 2, 1851, age 31 years, 7 months, 24 days.

Margaret, daughter of Henry and Jane Fikes, died January 15, 1850, age 9 years, 1 month, 15 days.

Sanford, son of Henry and Jane Fikes. [This stone is sunken in the ground and the inscription is illegible.]

Henry Fikes, died April 26, 1864, age 89 years, 8 months, 27 days.

Jane, wife....[stone broken and no more of the description can be deciphered.]

Harter.

Nancy E., wife of Isaac Harter, died February 6, 1865, age 24 years, 4 months.

Charles P., son of Isaac and Nancy Harter, died February 8, 1881, age 18 years, 11 months.

Hibbard.

Mary, wife of L. P. Hibbard, died April 22, 1886, age 27 years, 11 months, 11 days.

Hoover.

Richard Hoover, died August 18, 1872, age 81 years, 28 days.

Catherine, wife of Richard Hoover, died November 28, 1876, age 77 years, 7 months, 24 days.

Clary, daughter of Richard and Catherine Hoover, died July 30, 1885, age 67 years, 9 months, 18 days.

Eliza, daughter of Silas and Sally Hoover, died June 5, 1859, age 19 years, 2 months, 5 days.

Levi Hoover, born in 1819, died in 1895.

Lucinda, wife of Levi Hoover, born in 1819, died in 1889.

Klein.

John Klein, died September 17, 1849, age 59 years, 3 months.

Mary, wife of John Klein [on Price lot].

Knatz.

Lydia, wife of John F. Knatz, died July 31, 1850, age 59 years.

Lawrence.

Phebe, wife of Angevine Lawrence, died November 8, 1864, age 52 years, 1 month, 1 day.

Mary, daughter of Angevine and Phebe, died March 27, 1852, age 14 years, 10 months.

Lucy E., daughter of Angevine and Phebe Lawrence, died April 21, 1848, age 1 year.

Petrie.

Franklin, son of Sylvester and Caroline Petrie, died December 18, 1875, age 20 years, 9 months, 1 day.

Price.

Henry V. Price, died August 25, 1889, age 45 years.

Ritter.

Nancy, wife of Henry Ritter, died November 5, 1863, age 79 years, 1 month, 27 days.

Schell.

Jacob Schell, died August 17, 1868, age 71 years.

Catherine, died December 7, 1873, age 71 years.

Scott—See Frame.

Storing.

Adam Storing, died January 7, 1856, age 79 years, 10 months, 16 days.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Jemima, wife of Adam Storing, died March 2, 1873, age 93 years, 7 months, 14 days.

Timmerman.

Heman, son of John and Amanda Timmerman, died September 16, 1863, age 5 years, 9 months.

Waugh.

Reverend Lyman Waugh, born in 1814, died in 1882.

Esther, wife of Lyman Waugh, died January 4, 1840, age 24 years, 10 months. Wagoner.

Jacob Wagoner, died March 10, 1888, age 77 years.

Mary, wife of Jacob Wagoner, died March 22, 1862, age 72 years, 10 months, 22 days.

Benjamin Wagoner, born February 8, 1814; died April 11, 1898.

Maria, wife of Benjamin Wagoner, died February 11, 1861, age 47 years, 3 months, 22 days.

Youngs.

Nicholas Youngs, died March 20, 1849, age 84 years.

Caroline, wife of Nicholas Youngs, died May 25, 1861, age 86 years.

Nicholas Youngs, Jr., died August 14, 1879, age 71 years, 4 months, 7 days.

Frances, wife of Nicholas Youngs, died October 10, 1865, age 45 years, 8 months, 3 days.

David, son of Nicholas Youngs, died March 27, 1850, age 7 years, 6 months.

Ella, daughter of Nicholas Youngs, died February 28, 1864, age 2 years, 4 months.

These headstones are without family names:

John, 1789-1865.

Esther, 1818-1865.

Rhoda, 1791-1871.

Mary E., 1826-1902.

They are evidently to be accompanied by a monument giving the surname.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Heidelberg, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

Thomas, Martin
Shank, John
Meyer, John
Graybill, Michael

Neaf, Abraham
Woffersberger, Fred
Landes, Benjamin
Moore, Michael

Keller, Martin
Howard, Henry
Clark, Daniel
Shied, Philip

Carskadden Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Grand Island cemetery, Lock Haven, Clinton county, Penn.:

James Carskadden, revolutionary soldier, died August 15, 1830, aged 73.

Jane A., daughter of William and Jane Carskadden, died in 1861, aged 18 years, 11 months.

Margaret, daughter of William and Jane Carskadden, died September 12, 1842, aged 19 years and 6 months.

William Carskadden, died April 11, 1877, aged 81 years, 7 months.

Anna, daughter of William Carskadden, died September 20, 1841, aged 30.

The Hayward Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the old Mattfield cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

In memory of Mr. Luther Hayward, Jun., who died November 16, 1824, aged 38 years.

In memory of Mrs. Clarissa Hayward, wife of Mr. Luther Hayward, Jun., who died November 8, 1824, aged 36 years.

In memory of George, son of Mr. Luther Hayward, Jun., and Mrs. Clarissa his wife, who died October 17, 1824, aged 4 years and 6 months.

Clara S., daughter of James J. and Betsey B. Hayward, died October 21, 1846, aged 10 months and 3 days.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Rochester, N. Y., Church Records

Following are records of members received into the First Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.:

July 11, 1824:

1. John H. Brown, from the church in Elmira, N. Y.
2. Catharine Brown, from the church in Elmira, N. Y.
3. Abraham W. Sedgwick, from the church in Chenango Point, N. Y.
4. Ruth Sedgwick, from the church in Chenango Point, N. Y.
5. Theodore Sedgwick, from the church in Chenango Point, N. Y.

6. Richard Gorsline, from the church in Bloomfield.

7. Amelia Gorsline, from the church in Bloomfield.

July 18, 1824:

Russell Green, Moses Chapin and Salmon Scofield were ordained as elders.

September 12, 1824:

1. Reuben Leonard, from the church in Bridgewater, N. Y.
2. Nancy Leonard, from the church in Bridgewater, N. Y.
3. Mary Ann, from the church in Bridgewater, N. Y.
4. Alpha Chapin, from the church in West Springfield, Mass.
5. Sarah Smith, from the church in Lyme, Conn.
6. Mary Sill.

November 14, 1824:

1. William Hall, from the church in Bloomfield.
2. Mary T. Hall, from the church in Bloomfield.
3. Sarah Rice, from the church in Sudbury, Mass.
4. Isabel Averill, from the church in Springfield, Mass.
5. Mary Millard.
6. Sarah Bell.
7. Jane Harper.

December 31, 1824:

1. Samuel J. Smith.
2. Samuel Balentine.

Dr. George Harroll, misconduct for flourishing a gun and bragging. Witness Anson House, esq., Timothy L. Bacon.

The Gore Family

Inscriptions from the Gore family burial ground in Preston Plains, Preston, Conn.:

In memory of Asa A. Gore, who died December 2, 1859, aged 81 years and five months.

In memory of Ruth, wife of Asa A. Gore, who died April 15, 1853, aged 73 years.

Lydia M. Gore, wife of Daniel Wright, July 10, 1813-August 1, 1897.

William H., son of Joseph and Nancy E. Gore, died August 2, 1848, aged four years.

Hannah M., daughter of John P. and Hannah Gore, died September 12, 1848, aged three years, seven months and five days.

In memory of Hannah, wife of John P. Gore, who died March 25, 1845, aged 24.

West Bridgewater Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscription from the old Mattfield cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.:

In memory of the widow Mary Orcutt, who died November 16th, 1807, in her 100th year.

In memory of Amy Jess, She died August 21, 1814, in her 28th year.

Rebecca, wife of Ezekiel Reed, died January 3, 1845, aged 74 years, 6 mos., and 27 days.

In memory of Mrs. Hannah Douglass, wife of George Douglass, who died November 25th, 1836, aged 30 years.

In memory of Mrs. Deboria, wife of Mr. Jacob Packard, who died February ye 9th, 1780, in the 54th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. James Ingolls, who died September 11th, 1816, in the 54th year of his age. C. W. P.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 332.)

ARNOLD.—Pedigree of Arnold, A. D. 1100. [Family tree. Descendants of Stephen and Sarah Arnold and William and Christianne Arnold.] Providence, R. I., 1896.

ARNOLD.—The Arnold family. As entered upon the Records of the Town of Braintree. 1640 to 1853. Arranged by Samuel A. Bates. South Braintree, Mass., 1902.

ARNOLD.—The Arnold Genealogical Tree. [Descendants of the two early Emigrants to Rhode Island. By George C. Arnold. New York, 1877.]

ARNOLD.—Genealogy of the Family of Arnold in Europe and America. By John Ward Dean, Henry T. Drown and Edwin Hubbard. Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, 1880.

ARNOLD.—Family memorial. Part I. Genealogy of fourteen families of the early settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White. Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Josiah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children. By Elisha Thayer. Hingham, Mass., 1835.

ARUNDEL.—The History and Description of Arundel castle, Sussex; the seat of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, with an Abstract of the Lives of the Earls of

Arundel, from the Conquest to the Present Time. * * * Second edition. By C. Wright. London, 1818.

ARUNDEL.—The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls, from the Conquest to the Present Time. By Rev. M. A. Tierney. London, 1834.

ARUNDEL.—The Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. * * * By John Pym Yeatman. London, 1882.

ARUNDEL.—Genealogical Collections Illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England. Based on the Lawson Manuscript. Pt. III. Arundell. Edited by J. Jackson Howard. London, 1887.

ARUNDEL.—The Brownes of Bechworth Castle, the Ancestors of the Viscounts Montague; the Brownes of Horton-Kirby, Cubley, Bentley and Derby; the Cave-Brownes of Stretton, and of Many Other Places in the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Northampton, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Essex. By John Pym Yeatman. Lewes, England, 1903.

ARUNDEL.—The Strife of the Roses and Days of the Tudors in the West. By W. H. Hamilton Rogers. * * * Illustrated by R. Gibbs. London, 1890.

(To be continued.)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A Massachusetts Minister's Tax

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By FRANK D. ANDREWS

Following is a copy of the ministers' tax, amounting to \$387.73, for the church in Richmond, Berkshire county, Mass., for the year 1802. The record shows that the assessors of the town, Noah Rossiter, Absalom Ford and Zachariah Pierson, committed it to Peter Hackly, constable, for collection. The Reverend David Perry was minister of the church from August 25, 1784, to January 1, 1816.

NAME.	AMOUNT.		
Andrews, Oliver	\$.72	Chapel, James	\$1.60
Andrews, Thomas	.70	Cook, Walter	2.03
Betts, Comfort	2.49	Cook, Isaac	4.04
Bacon	1.26	Cook, Erastus	1.25
Barns, William	3.18	Collins, Dan	1.68
Bishop, Nathaniel	4.81	Collins, Ralph	.74
Branch, Vine	4.14	Castle, Samuel	1.10
Betts, Uriah	3.59	Castle, Ebenezer, Jr.	.42
Betts, Aaron	1.50	Cole, Timothy	.77
Betts, Zebalon	1.65	Cole, Benjamin	.55
Beers, John	1.85	Cherwoy, Ebenezer, Jr.	.42
Bacon, Zebalon	1.37	Comstock, Ezekiel	.17
Beebe, Levy	5.70	Dudley, John and T.	2.68
Brooks, Jabez	1.61	Dudley, James	.98
Bartlet, William	2.36	Dewe(y), Azaph	3.31
Booth, Samuel	.75	Dewe(y), Samuel	2.62
Burghardt, Hugo	.82	Dryar, John	2.81
Branch, Cypran	1.92	Dean, Josiah	4.62
Branch, Levy	2.20	Dewe(y), David	4.83
Benton, Stephen and Jos.	3.74	Everts, David	1.73
Barns, Jeremiah	1.23	Edwards, Caleb	.73
Barns, Ely	.76	Fuller, Elisha	.64
Brown, Tristran	.62	Ford, James	1.86
Bishop, Hooker	.48	Ford, Absalom	1.99
Blackman, James	.90	Fitch, Dyar	3.37
Byenton, Asabel	.42	Fuller, Mathias	2.19
Crocker, John	.89	Fitch, William	.51
Castle, Ebenezer	.76	Freman, Joseph	.47
Chapin, David	.45	Griffin, Timothy	7.12
Collins, Mannassa	.14	Griffin, Russel	4.68
Cook, Phillip	.44	Griffin, Timothy, Jr.	1.99
Colt, Jabez	.40	Griffin, Luthar	.44
Cogswell, Samuel	.58	Gastin, John	2.28
Cogswell, Nathan	.79	Gastin, Robert	2.49
		Gastin, Neomy and Elisha	3.12
		Gastin, Alexander	3.13
		Gastin, William	.75
		Gates, Samuel	3.02
		Gates, James O.	4.11
		Gates, Jonah G.	1.53
		Goodrich, Benjamin	3.75
		Goodrich, Joseph	.42
		Hall, John and Justus	3.84
		Hand, Daniel	1.80
		Hackley, Samuel	1.60
		Hackley, Peter	.92
		Hochkin, Joseph	5.01
		Hochkin, Ebenezer	4.00

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Crittenden, Levy	\$1 .49	Redfield, Luther	\$.42
Crittenden, Calvin	.36	Rossiter, Noah	3.16
Crittenden, William	.67	Rossiter, Abraham	3.90
Hochkin, Abraham	.48	Rossiter, Erastus	.48
Hall, Daniel and Sons	2.51	Royce, Ashel	2.36
Harrison, Abel	3.30	Rowley, Rocksany	.79
Herricks, Zebulon	1.00	Rowley, Richmend	2.48
Hull, David	.71	Rowley, Erastus	2.54
Herricks, Elijah	.44	Rowley, Moses	1.26
Hall, Moses	1.35	Redinton, West	.50
Hurd, Wallis	2.29	Rowson, Daniel	1.30
Hatch, Daniel	2.91	Slowson, Nathaniel	.66
Hate, William	2.38	Slowson, Joseph	.85
Hinkley, Henry	.48	Sherril, Samuel	2.90
Holmes, Isaac	.42	Sherril, Henry	14.51
Hall, Lynas	.42	Stephens, Parker	.79
Kingsley, Jeremiah	2.93	Stephens, Elisha	1.60
Kingsley, Adoniah	.42	Stephens, Silas	1.84
Jessop, Nathaniel	.23	Stephens, Amen	.61
Jessop, Edward	3.12	Scott, Thomas	1.03
Janson, Lewis	1.25	Scott, Stephen	.92
Jackson, Charles	.42	Smith, Richard	1.08
Lyman, Noah	2.96	Schellinger, Kanhiten	.42
Lyman, Miles	2.20	Tracy, Simeon, Jr.	2.72
Ledbelter, William	2.50	Tracy, Erastus	2.36
Ledbelter, Thomas	2.15	Taylor, Silas	.57
Ledbelter, Israel	1.64	Williams, John	3.08
Lewis, Abel	.76	Williams, David	2.94
Merriman, Benjamin	1.21	Williams, W.	1.71
Merriman, Abraham	2.60	Wood, Comfort	2.85
Merriman, John	.81	Wood, Dennis	1.00
Miller, Jeremiah and Jabez	2.35	Wood, Rebecka	.19
Massa, Samuel	.53	West, Abner	1.52
Maynard, Jotham	.42	West, Abner, Jr.	2.10
Nickols, John, Jr.	2.30	White	.69
Peirson, Nathan	17.58	Wright, William	.85
Peirson, Zachariah	5.92	Winston, Daniel	.77
Peirson, Henry	4.22	Werdin, Robert	.58
Peirson, Nathan, Jr.	2.31	Wright, William, Jr.	.42
Plumer, Francis	5.95	Brocks, Jabez	.21
Patterson, Joseph	2.73	Bool, James	.63
Pixley, Moses	3.10	Blackman, Dan.	1.36
Rossiter, David	7.22	Cone, Ashbel	4.86
Raymond, Joseph	5.92	Crocker, William	.14
Raymond, Joseph, Jr.	.99	Covil, Henry	.41
Raymond, Paul	1.88	Dewpe, Samuel	.50
Redinton, Eliphalet and Sons	3.27	Everts, Ely	.11
Redinton, Natha	2.32	Hewins, Joseph	.21
Redfield, Beriah	2.24	Kellog, Israel	.09
		Rute, Rubin	.07
		Stanton, Augustus	.25

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Some Arnolds of Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

John Arnold was born in 1770. His sons were Archibald, Jonathan, Elijah, James, Levi and John.

II

James Arnold, died young.

Levi Arnold, died young.

John (or Jonathan) Arnold was born June 17, 1816, in Westmoreland, W. Va. He married Sarah Ann Pool in New Plymouth, Ohio, in 1841; lived in Wilkesville, Ohio, 1844 to 1854 and then in Pike county, Ind. He went to California overland in 1857, staying three years and returning around the Horn to his Indiana home. He moved to Harvey county, Kans., about 1883 and lived there until he died February 24, 1897.

Archibald Arnold, born February 13, 1814, died July 6, 1905, married, first, June 26, 1834, Tabitha E. Frey, who died July 12, 1840; married, second, November 7, 1840, Salome Brandenberg, who died April 19, 1845, having had no children; married, third, August 5, 1845, Effie Taylor, who died March 16, 1877; married, fourth, January 14, 1878, Elisabeth Throckmorton, who died April 10, 1902, having had no children. Archibald Arnold early in life moved to Washington county, Ohio, then to Athens, Ohio, then to McArthur, Ohio, then to Pike county, Ind., then back to McArthur, Ohio, where he died. He had a blacksmith shop in McArthur in 1839. The children of Archibald Arnold were: By his first wife, James H., Lewis W., and Mary Eliabeth; by his third wife, Charles W., Caroline S., and Sarah Ann.

III

James H. Arnold, born March 27, 1835, died, in McArthur, February 2, 1910.

Lewis Washington Arnold, born March 25, 1837, possibly living in 1912.

Mary Elisabeth Arnold, born February 22, 1839, died August 8, 1840.

Charles William Arnold, born April 19, 1846, supposed to be living in 1912 in Otwell, Pike county, Ind.

Caroline Sylvia Arnold, born October 9, 1848, died —.

Sarah Ann Arnold, born October 14, 1850, married Albert Pride; living in 1912 in or near Otwell, Pike county, Ind.

IV

W. H. Arnold of McArthur, son of James H. Arnold, succeeded his father and his grandfather in the ownership, the blacksmith shop in McArthur, which through three generations has been kept open for seventy-three years. He was born in McArthur in 1863, is married, and has one daughter unmarried, and one son married and the father of a son, born in 1911.

Most of the foregoing is copied from the family bible of Archibald Arnold.

W. H. A.

Patton Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the English Catholic cemetery, Canton, Ohio:

Laura H. Patton, born October 1, 1860, died September 5, 1861.

John S. Patton, born October 1, 1860, died December 20, 1860.

Minnie F. Patton, born January 22, 1863, died July 18, 1863.

Willie H. Patton, born May 9, 1863, died March 13, 1889.

Francenia M. Shorb, wife of John Patton, born November 20, 1839, died January 26, 1863.

Town and city vital records of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania Pensioners

Following are the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in Philadelphia county, Penn., who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

- Anderson, Enoch (1st), capt., Oct. 1, 1818; 68; d. March 4, 1820.
- Ambriester, Mathias, pr., March 20, 1819; 78; d. March 4, 1830.
- Armitage, Shubert, lt., June 20, 1821; 67; d. Dec. 27, 1823.
- Bowman, Elijah, pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 78.
- Bender, Lewis, pr., March 20, 1819; 91.
- Boyle, James, pr., Aug. 7, 1818; 71; d. June 28, 1825.
- Bergmeyer, Daniel, pr., Oct. 16, 1818; 63; d. July 6, 1821.
- Broadhead, Daniel, lt., Sept. 19, 1818; 79.
- Boggs, David, pr., Nov. 25, 1819; 82.
- Battan, John, pr., Jan. 18, 1820; 87.
- Bacon, Andrew, pr., July 8, 1830; 86.
- Bernard, John, pr., April 14, 1818; 55.
- Beeton, Wm., pr., March 10, 1820; 78; d. Oct. 24, 1827.
- Butler, Wm., pr., Nov. 28, 1819; 102.
- Campbell, Wm., pr., Feb. 6, 1819; 57; d. Nov. 20, 1823.
- Cross, Daniel, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 61; d. Aug. 11, 1827.
- Crawford, Andrew, pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 66; d. Dec. 28, 1825.
- Cochran, Edward, pr., March 20, 1819; 82; d. Nov. 15, 1822.
- Clemons, Patrick, pr., July 24, 1824; 82.
- Dover, John, pr., Nov. 6, 1818.
- Dixon, or Dickson, Wm., pr., Sept. 16, 1818; 83; d. Dec. 26, 1826.
- Dover, Andrew, lt., Nov. 6, 1818; 83.
- Dixon, Patrick, pr., March 20, 1819; 82; d. Aug. 6, 1832.
- Dowderman, Jacob, pr., March 27, 1819; 69; d. April 18, 1822.
- Dedier, John, Sr., pr., June 19, 1822; 77; d. June 14, 1824.
- Evans, Abel, pr., Sept. 16, 1818; 78.
- Everhart, John, pr., Sept. 10, 1819; 70; d. Oct. 20, 1820.
- Fagundas, Geo. F., pr., Nov. 6, 1818; 58; d. Sept. 5, 1819.
- Francis, Charles, pr., Nov. 6, 1818; 89.
- Freaze, Martin, pr., July 3, 1819; 76.
- Grace, John, gun, March 31, 1818; d. May 4, 1819.
- Gideon, George, pr., April 21, 1818; 69; d. Aug. 29, 1826.
- Gauf, or Grauf, John, pr., Oct. 7, 1819.
- Hubbert, Christ'n, pr., Jan. 9, 1819; 65.
- Horn, Abraham, sergt., Oct. 8, 1818; 74.
- Horse, Valentine, pr., Oct. 16, 1818; 82.
- Herder, Wm., pr., Sept. 10, 1823; 89.
- Hart, Nicholas, pr., April 21, 1819; 83; d. July 10, 1821.
- Holgate, Wm., lt., Sept. 15, 1830.
- Joiners, Mich'l., pr., May 1, 1819; 83.
- Kokogai, Samuel, mus., March 20, 1819; 83; d. Sept. 1, 1828.
- Kougher, Daniel, pr., April 26, 1819; 77.
- Kane, Patrick, pr., May 1, 1818; 71.
- Likens, George, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; d. July 25, 1830.
- Martin, Alexander, lt., Nov. 6, 1818.
- McFerrick, Daniel, pr., Nov. 14, 1818; 65; d. June 5, 1821.
- Marker, Andrew, sergt., March 20, 1819; 79; d. Feb. 6, 1832.
- McDonald, Francis, pr., April 10, 1819; d. April 21, 1822.
- McSwine, George, pr., May 7, 1819; 80.
- Pemberton, Christ'n, pr., March 18, 1819; 69; d. May 24, 1825.
- Peling, Robert, sergt., Nov. 6, 1819; 83.
- Parker, Joseph, capt., Aug. 23, 1828; 65; d. Dec. 7, 1831.
- Rarick, Godfry, pr., March 20, 1819; 75; d. Feb. 1, 1821.
- Rusk, Jacob, pr., May 1, 1819; 79; d. March 20, 1830.
- Rhodes, Mack, sergt., June 11, 1819; 80; d. Jan. 23, 1820.
- Russell, Paul, pr., June 11, 1819; 84.
- Rees, George, pr., Sept. 15, 1819; 71.
- Robinson, Wm., pr., Dec. 7, 1832; 78.
- Savidge, John, capt., March 31, 1818; 80; d. April 20, 1825.
- Smith, James E., pr., June 5, 1818; 70.
- Strous, Jacob, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; d. Dec. 3, 1819.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Stone, Baltus, pr., March 18, 1819; 80.
 Stagg, Benj., pr., March 20, 1819; 75;
 d. Feb. 22, 1826.
 Scheib, Wm., pr., March 20, 1819; 57;
 d. Oct. 24, 1818.
 Studellman, John, pr., March 20, 1819;
 79; d. Oct. 9, 1826.
 Shubert, John, pr., June 24, 1819; 79;
 d. July 31, 1822.
 Sterigere, Justus, pr., March 20, 1826.
 Tudor, John, pr., Sept. 7, 1819; 82; d.
 Feb. 17, 1827.
 Turner, Patrick, pr., Nov. 8, 1826; 72.
 Williams, Stacy, pr., July 16, 1818; 76;
 d. Sept. 21, 1820.
 Windolph, Jacob, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 84;
 d. Oct. 13, 1821.
 Wrightmore, George, pr., March 20,
 1818; 66; d. Nov. 8, 1823.
 Wilkins, James, pr., March 27, 1819; 88.
 Whitman, Wolley, pr., Nov. 9, 1819;
 105.
 Welts, Barney, pr., May 16, 1823; 97.
 Wonder, George, ensign, May 31, 1831;
 d. Sept. 25, 1828.
 Zeans, John, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 77.

Ramsdell Family Graves

From the Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Ramsdell, Jeremiah S., 1822-1894.

Ramsdell, Angeline P., died May 29, 1856, aged 26 years, 2 months, 3 days.

Ramsdell, Hannah H., wife of G. Ramsdell, born 11th of 11th month, 1783; died 3d of 3d month, 1850.

Ramsdell, Gideon, born 30th of 1st month, 1780; died 31st of 1st month, 1859.

From a Pennsylvania Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Grand Island cemetery, Lock Haven, Clinton county, Penn.:

Jane Johnson, died September 7, 1853, aged 78 years, 9 months.

Elizabeth, wife of Rufus Reed, died September 7, 1853, aged 33 years.

Benjamin Perry, born in Shropshire, England, in 1797; died in Lamar township, Clinton county, Penn., aged 73 years.

David Lusk, died September 20, 1820, aged 83 years; Eliza, his wife, died April 21, 1827.

Mary Devlin, wife of John Devlin, died July 11, 1828, aged 27 years, 10 months.

Robert Quay, died January 20, 1836, aged 65 years.

Emily, wife of Levi L. Angle, died July 26, 1859, aged 21 years, 3 months.

The Howards of Massachusetts

Inscriptions from the cemetery in Chelmsford, Middlesex county, Mass.:

Mr. Benjamin Howard, died January 19, 1760. Aged sixty-eight years and nine months.

Mary, wife of Mr. Benjamin Howard, died January 27, 1741, in the forty-seventh year of her age.

Lydia, daughter of Mr. Benjamin and Mrs. Martha Howard, died August 15, 1762, aged fourteen months and seventeen days.

Nathaniel Howard, son of Mr. Benjamin and Mrs. Mary Howard, died January 29, 1741-2, in his 22d year.

Mr. Benjamin Howard, son of Mr. Benjamin Howard and Mrs. Mary Howard, died May 16, 1754, aged thirty years, three months and ten days.

"Widow of Sarah Howard, relict to Mr. Nath. Howard," died September 26, 1739, in eighty-fifth year of her age.

Mr. Nathaniel Howard, Senior, "aged about sixty-seven years," died January 21, 1709-10.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKES - - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE DOLLAR PER YEAR

BACK NUMBERS 25c EACH
VOLUME ONE, 208 PAGES, \$3.00
VOLUME TWO, 160 PAGES, 2.00

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

VOL. 2. NOVEMBER, 1912. No. 18

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to **GENEALOGY** must begin with the current issue. The issues dated prior to October, 1912, No. 1 to 40, contain 312 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$4.00. New subscribers wishing to obtain the first forty issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of **GENEALOGY** will rapidly increase in value.

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to **GENEALOGY**. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of **GENEALOGY** containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.25
Cameron Family.....	1.75
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.25
Flickinger Family.....	1.50
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	3.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.50
Wells Family.....	1.50

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOL. 2, No. 19

NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1912

WHOLE No. 45

Seven Generations of a Tinker Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By IDA M. SHIRK

John Tinker was at one time in the service of Governor Winthrop of Massachusetts as his confidential agent for the transaction of business both in this country and in England. In the colonial records of Massachusetts and Connecticut are many letters of John Tinker addressed to the Winthrops, governors of Massachusetts and Connecticut. In 1643 he was in Windsor, Conn., but afterward moved to Boston. He was one of the principal settlers in Lancaster, Mass., where he was town clerk and selectman in 1655. He finally removed to New London, Conn., where we find him writing letters to Governor Winthrop at Hartford. He became a prominent public man in the Connecticut colony and was associated with Major Ather-ton, the two Richard Smiths—father and son—Lieutenant William Hudson of Boston, Amos Richardson of Boston and John Winthrop, governor of Connecticut, in the purchase of the kings province in the Narraganset country in 1659. When he died, in March, 1684, the general court directed that the expense of his last sickness and funeral be paid from the public treasury.

John Tinker first married Sarah Barnes, the divorced wife of — Barnes of Gloucester, Mass. We find she got her divorce and maintenance for herself and children June 2, 1641. She died October

13, 1648. One of her daughters Richard Cook took to bring up and the other remained with Mr. Tinker.

John Tinker's second marriage was with Alice Homan, daughter of John Homan, who was in Salem in 1668. She was born in 1629 and died November 20, 1714, aged 85 years. Their children were mentioned in a trust deed in December, 1692, when an invoice of his estate was taken by Obidiah Bruen and James Rogers, as follows: Mary, born July 2, 1653; John, born August 14, 1665, died before 1688, unmarried; Amos, born December 28, 1657; Samuel, born April 1, 1659; Rhoda, born February 23, 1661.

Amos (2) Tinker was probably born in Lancaster, Mass., and he was baptized in Boston May 16, 1658, by the minister of the First Church. He died in New London, Conn., early in 1730. He married, in Lyme, Conn., June 1, 1682, Sarah Durant, who was living in New London as late as December, 1746. She was the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Blake) Durant and a sister of Abigail Durant, the wife of her husband's brother, Samuel Tinker.

Apparently Amos Tinker dwelt in Lyme until after the death of his mother, November 20, 1714, and then removed to his father's homestead near New London. His widow was still living sixteen

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

years later, when she sold her right in the homestead to Joseph Holling. George Durant, father of Sarah and Abigail Durant, was of Malden, Mass., and removed about 1666 to Middletown, Conn. He died about 1690.

Amos Tinker (3) [Amos (2), John (1)] was the fourth child. He was born in Lyme about 1695 and died there in 1760. He married, first, January 17, 1717, Lucy Lee, who was born in Lyme June 20, 1699, a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Lee, and died before 1759. Elizabeth Smith was a daughter of Richard and Bathshiba (Rogers) Smith, married in 1690. Bathshiba Rogers was a daughter of James Rogers, one of the men who took the inventory of John Tinker's estate.

Martin Tinker (4) [Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)], tenth child, was born in Lyme June 26, 1739, was baptized there July 15, 1739, and died in Westfield, Mass., December 20, 1811. He married, in Lyme, November 2, 1769, Mary Peck, who was born in Lyme May 29, 1753, and who survived her husband. She was a daughter of John and Catherine (Lay) Peck. She joined the First Church in Lyme in February or March, 1773. Martin Tinker bought out the interest of at least four of his brothers in their father's estate in Lyme. He was commissioned captain of the seventh company of the Third Hampshire county

regiment of Massachusetts militia, September 4, 1780.

William Tinker (5) [Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was the twelfth child. Born in Westfield, Mass., November 28, 1795; he died in Indianapolis, Ind., January 6, 1862. He married, in Washington, Ky., March 4, 1822, Elizabeth Coram, born in Wilmington, Del., March 23, 1795, died in Indianapolis, Ind., September 27, 1872, a daughter of Robert and Rhoda (Cleeney) Coram. Robert Coram was a midshipman under Paul Jones on the ship *Le Bonhomme Richard*.

Mary Tinker (6) [William (5), Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was born December 22, 1822. She married William Herbert Morrison, June 4, 1851. Issue: A daughter, Mary Talbott Morrison, born March 17, 1860, and a son, Ernest Wakefield Morrison.

Elizabeth Tinker (6) [William (5), Martin (4), Amos (3), Amos (2), John (1)] was born November 24, 1827, and married, March 22, 1845, Washington Houston Talbott. Issue: Living, Mary Clews Talbott, married James Terry Howe; William Houston Talbott (died), married Katherine Wright, daughter of John Cook and Louise (Wiley) Wright, and left an only child, Mabel Louise Talbott, who married Lawrence Belding Cummings and has one son, Talbott Cummings, born in July, 1912.

Nantucket Quaker Burials

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

Levi Starbuck, born November 10, 1769, died September 21, 1849.

Charles H. Chase, 1820—1901. Margaret, his wife, 1810—1882.

Rueben Swain, died January 4, 1859, aged 76.

Susan C., widow of Henry Paddock, born February 19, 1807; died January 19, 1858.

Nancy S., wife of Mark Folger, died May 3, 1859, aged 62 years.

Joseph Barney, died December 31, 1878, aged 71.

Charles Tracy, died November 16, 1876, aged 68 years.

Delia M., widow of Charles Tracy, died November 24, 1880, aged 71 years, 6 months.

Huldah H. Bonwill, daughter of George Bonwill, and Anna Stanton, his wife, born in Lemington, Kent county, Del., in 1826, died Feb. 10, 1905.

E. G. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY.

Some Early Pearls

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By C. WYMAN PEARL

In the Old Cemetery on Mount Vernon Road, near West Boxford, Mass., are these:

Here lies the body of Elizabeth Pearl, died March 26, 1744, in ye 82 year of her age.

Here lies buried the body of Richard Pearl, who departed this life December 7, 1760, in ye 21 year of his life.

In the Elmwood Avenue cemetery of Burlington, Vt., lot No. 456, are these:

S. A. R. 1775.

Col. Stephen Pearl, born in Connecticut the 28th day of April, Old Style Anno Domini 1749. Died at Burlington the 21st day of November Anno Domini 1816, aged 68 years.

Abigail Pearl, wife of Col. Stephen Pearl, died April 22d 1822 aged 64 years.

In the Cemetery at Grand Isle, Vt., are found the graves of Col. Stephen's brother Timothy and his wife marked as follows:

S. A. R. 1775.

Timothy Pearl, Esq., died September 15, 1839, aged 88 years.

Sarah Swift, wife of Timothy Pearl, died July the 24th, 1843, aged 88 years.

Stephen Pearl, died October 31, 1859, aged 75 years.

Rhoda Pearl, wife of Stephen Pearl, died July 24, 1836, in her 51st year.

Almira, relict of Stephen Pearl, died February 14, 1860, aged 66 years.

In the cemetery in South Hero, Vt., are these:

Theodosia Pearl, wife of Aaron Graham, died September 17, 1811, aged 35 years.

Clarissa Pearl, wife of Joseph Phelps, died December 16, 1857, aged 67 years.

In the cemetery in Constable, N. Y., are these:

George Pearl, died March 9, 1888, aged 75 years.

Claresa Hastings, widow of George Pearl, died February 13, 1905, aged 80.

In the cemetery at Lawrenceville, N. Y.:

Mary Cobb, wife of George Pearl, died March 10, 1862, aged 46 years.

In Hailville cemetery, Lawrence, N. Y., are:

James Pearl, born December 10, 1823, died August 22, 1895.

Augusta Burt, widow of James Pearl, born March 16, 1826, died August 20, 1903.

Edson Family Graves

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the old Mattfield cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

Here lies buried Dea. Joseph Edson, who died August 26, 1768, in ye 90th year of his age.

Here lies buried Mrs. Lydia Edson, wife of Dea. Joseph Edson, who died January 24, 1762, in ye 80th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Jesse Edson, who died November 18, 1783, in ye 60th year of his age.

Here lies buried Mrs. Lydia Edson, wife of Mr. Jesse Edson, who died January 25, 1762, in ye 36th year of her age.

Jesse, son of Jesse Edson, died August 12, 1763, in ye 4th year of his age.

Here lies Miss Lydia Edson, died August 18, 1793, in her 83rd year.

In memory of Mr. Joseph Edson, who died August 27, 1791, in ye 36th year of his age.

C. W. P.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of one or two years issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania Baptisms

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By CARLOS P. DARLING

Following is a transcript of baptisms from the parish records of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church, Lawrenceville, Tioga county, Penn. Those in 1843 were by the Reverend Charles Breck; those in 1845, by the Reverend Thomas Cullen; those of 1867-1868, by the Reverend J. H. Hobart De Mille; those in 1872, by the Reverend B. F. Taylor; those of 1874-1882, by the Reverend John London; those of 1883-1886, by the Reverend Percy C. Webber; those of 1888, by the Reverend Percy J. Robottom; those of 1890, by the Reverend — Broadwell; that of 1891, by the Reverend S. P. Kelly; those of 1898-1908, by the Reverend John Coulson Skottowe; that of 1909, by the Reverend Jesse A. Ryan; those of 1910, by the Right Reverend James H. Darlington, D.D.; that of December, 1910, by the Reverend W.C. Charlton:

Wells Kilburn, February 1, 1843.

Knox Kilburn, July 16, 1843.

Dwight Weeden, October 8, 1843.

Emily Eliza Weeden, October 8, 1843.

Ida Kilburn, December 20, 1845.

Emily Rosalia Chapman, September 7, 1867.

Adeline Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Cynthia Matilda Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Susan Louisa Slosson, daughter of Clark Slosson, September 7, 1867.

Kate Wylie Baldwin, daughter of Moses and Millicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Daniel Wylie Baldwin, son of Moses and Millicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Lucy Davenport Baldwin, daughter of Moses and Millicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Lemuel Grant Baldwin, son of Moses and Millicent (Wylie) Baldwin, January 19, 1868.

Brittania Tompkins, August 24, 1868.
Charles Millard Tompkins, August 24, 1868.

Calvin Ray Tompkins, August 24, 1868.

Lewis Darling, Sr., son of Seth and Chloe (Marsh) Darling, born March 5, 1804, in Woodstock, Vt., September 15, 1868.

Nellie Augusta Repass, November 15, 1868.

Juliet Holdridge Odell, November 15, 1868.

Mary Eliza Lindsley, November 15, 1868.

Esther Warner Chapman, November 15, 1868.

Mary Ella Miller, November 15, 1868.

Thomas Carlson Chapman Miller, November 15, 1868.

Emma May Case, November 15, 1868.

Arland Lewis Darling, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, born June 22, 1870, in Lawrenceville, Pa., in 1872.

Lucy D. Darling, daughter of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born July 27, 1874, in Lawrenceville, Pa., November 16, 1874.

Horace Mason Darling, son of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born June 6, 1870, in Lawrenceville, Penn., baptized in 1872.

Ellen Smith, January 31, 1875.

John Smith, January 31, 1875.

Harriet M. Smith, January 31, 1875.

Anna Eliza Smith, January 31, 1875.

John C. Lathrop, April 11, 1875.

Annie Lathrop, April 11, 1875.

Clarence John London, July 8, 1875.

Martha E. Kelts, May 2, 1876.

Ada May Stewart, May 2, 1876.

Martha Bird Kelts, daughter of Delos Kelts, May 24, 1876.

William Wilson Stewart, son of James Stewart, May 24, 1876.

Lucina Maud Kelts, daughter of Mrs. Edward Kelts, May 24, 1876.

Clara Granger, daughter of Dr. Granger, May 4, 1876.

**COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY.**

Cora Granger, daughter of Dr. Granger, May 4, 1876.

May Ker London, January 29, 1877.

Richard Alexander Ker, February 20, 1878.

Bessie Rusling Kelts, May 12, 1878.

Mary Lathrop, daughter of Austin and Amy (Walker) Lathrop, September 14, 1879.

Mary Branch, September 21, 1879.

James Wales, September 23, 1879.

Samuel Case, October 10, 1879.

Helen Wells, Knoxville, Penn., May 11, 1880.

Grace Wells, Knoxville, Penn., May 11, 1880.

Abram Walker, November 7, 1880.

Daniel Benjamin Walker, son of Abram and Amy (Reep) Walker, November 7, 1880.

Julia (Mantor) Walker, wife of Daniel Walker, November 7, 1880.

Frank Walker, son of Abram and Amy (Reep) Walker, November 7, 1880.

Archibald Stewart Brant, son of Charles P. and Lizzie (Stewart) Brant, August 26, 1881.

Alma M. McDonel, September 25, 1881.

Bertha L. McDonel, September 25, 1881.

Stella Knapp, daughter of Andrew Knapp, September 25, 1881.

Emma Frances Losey, daughter of George T. Losey, April 20, 1882.

Myrtie Daggett, adopted daughter of Lewis and Samantha (Wells) Daggett, April 20, 1882.

Nellie Stewart, April 20, 1882.

Effie Grace McDonel, April 20, 1882.

Edna Dell Benn, daughter of Martin and Lyda (Buchanan) Benn, April 20, 1882.

Gardner Hawley Benn, son of Martin and Lyda Benn, April 20, 1882.

Lena May Benn, daughter of Martin and Lyda Benn, April 20, 1882.

Fred Abram Walker, son of Frank Walker, April 20, 1882.

Jane Knapp, April 20, 1882.

Jessie Case, April 20, 1882.

Jennie Traverse, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Hill) Traverse, April 20, 1882.

Mamie Traverse, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Hill) Traverse, April 20, 1882.

Carlos Parsons Darling, born May 8, 1876, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, July 22, 1883.

Walter William Darling, born March 20, 1880, son of Dr. Lewis and Julia L. (Day) Darling, July 22, 1883.

Gertrude Orr, daughter of James C. Orr, at Erwin Center, N. Y., in October, 1883.

Helen (Mantor) Leonard, June 29, 1884.

Alice F. Vermilyea, at Westfield, Penn., November 11, 1884.

Jane A. Phillips, at Westfield, Penn., November 11, 1884.

Richard Bulkeley Brundage, son of Richard B. and Elizabeth L. (Rusling) Brundage, in September, 1885.

Lewis Darling, son of Thomas V. and Delphine (Charles) Darling, born June 11, 1884, in Canisteo, N. Y., in September, 1885.

Floyd Harris, son of George and Effie (Tucker) Harris, Epiphany, in 1886.

Edgar Leonard, Epiphany, in 1886.

Cora Anna Shepard, Epiphany, in 1886.

Adah Smith, daughter of Lucien Smith, Epiphany, in 1886.

Mabel Guiles, Epiphany, in 1886.

George Harris, Epiphany, in 1886.

Theresa Jordan, Epiphany, in 1886.

Maud Cameron, daughter of James Cameron, Epiphany, in 1886.

George Byron Colby, October 10, 1886.

Frank G. Kirkland, October 10, 1886.

Albert M. Ferguson, October 10, 1886.

Kitty M. Ferguson, October 10, 1886.

Nancy L. White, October 10, 1886.

Eva Maud Crowl, October 10, 1886.

Nora McKane, at Painted Post, N. Y., in October, 1886.

Lynne Hutchinson Tichnor, October 24, 18—.

(To be continued)

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Streeter—Inman

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone tell the maiden name and dates of Mary, wife of Stephen Inman of Gloucester and Cumberland, R. I.? She had three children by Stephen Inman, as follows: Stephen, born April 19, 1750 in Cumberland; Joseph, born September 23, 1745, and Deborah, born August 16, 1748 in Gloucester. Stephen Inman died May 19, 1750, in Cumberland, and his widow, Mary, married, second, March 2, 1752, Lieutenant Joseph Streeter, born in Wrentham, Mass., July 5, 1719, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Titus) Streeter. Deborah Inman, daughter of Stephen and Mary, lived with her mother and step-father, Lieutenant Joseph Streeter, as shown by the will of the latter. Am very desirous of learning the maiden name of Mary, wife of the above Stephen Inman and Lieutenant Joseph Streeter. [382] C. P. D.

Marsh

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone give anything concerning the parents of the Joseph Marsh who married, in Mendon, Mass., April 26, 1759, Deborah Staples, born in Mendon, June 26, 1741, daughter of Abraham Staples, 3rd, and his third wife, Lydia White, whom he married in 1740? Joseph and Deborah (Staples) Marsh had two children born in Douglas, Mass.: Beulah, born April 10, 1760, and Daniel, born, February 1, 1763. They had several other children, among them being Jason, Polly, Lydia, Royal, and probably others. They also had a daughter, Chloe Marsh, born in Mendon April 30, 1768, who married, in Mendon, October 6, 1786, Seth Darling, born in Mendon March 21, 1764, son of Thomas and Rachel (White) Darling. I have searched in vain for the full record of the children of Joseph and Deborah (Staples) Marsh, but can only find the births of the first two children recorded;

the birth of Chloe is from an old Bible record. Joseph and Deborah were living in 1790 in Woodstock, Vt., where several of their children were living, but I have never been able to obtain the dates and places of their deaths, which are much desired. Perhaps this Joseph Marsh was the Joseph, son of Deacon John and Martha (Hartshorn) Marsh, of Douglas, but from association in Woodstock, Vt., I should judge that perhaps he may have been a son of a Job Marsh, who evidently comes from the line of John Marsh, of Hartford, Conn.

Bliss—Keep

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information is desired correcting the following discrepancies:

Thomas Bliss, born in 1550-60 or 1580-85, died in 1635-40 or 1650; married, in 1612-15, Margaret Lawrence, born in 1594, died August 28, 1684.

John Bliss, born about 1640, died September 10, 1702, September 20, 1702, or November 4, 1702; married, October 7, 1667, Patience Burt, born August 18, 1643, or 1645, and died October 2, 1732, October 25, 1732, or May 18, 1768. Burt, in his book, on page 534, gives the first, and on page 539, gives the last, while the Bliss *Ancestry* gives the middle date. She was the daughter of Nathaniel Burt, born in 1636, married, January 15, 1662-63, or December 26, 1662? (Burt gives both dates), Rebecca Sikes, born in 1640, died in 1712, January 28.

Anne Bliss, born July 14, 1771, died June 2, 12, or 20, 1834; married, January 30, 1800, Samuel Keep, born February 10, 1774, died May 7, 17, 1849, or April 23, 1850.

Samuel Keep, born May 26, 1739 (Longmeadow Book), June 6 (tombstone), died October 20, 1823; married, second, June 4, 1767, Sabina Cooley, born March 9, 1747, or February 26, 1747, died December 12, 1823.

[396] W. D. K.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Several Colonial Families

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Information is desired concerning the families of Denson, Greenough and Parks, who lived in Chemung county, N. Y., and intermarried.

Also about the families of Barrett and Jarrett of Germantown, Penn., and Milton, Penn. (?), and vicinity. The Walker genealogy is the only clew regarding the latter family, but lacks their ancestry. Families of Bruner and Caldwell, who also married into these families.

In Hinman's *First Puritan Settlers*, on page 180, one gets the following information that I have not found in any other work, so one or the other is in the wrong:

"Isaac Morgan settled in Enfield 1682, was drowned November, 1706 age 56; had one daughter, who married Capt. Samuel Terry;" and on page 176 we read that Samuel Terry married Hannah Morgan, daughter of Isaac Morgan, in 1682." As all other books give Hannah as the daughter of Miles Morgan, the early settler of Springfield, Mass., will some one kindly tell me which is right? Then, too, we read, on page 170, that Priscilla Markham married Thomas Hale in 1695, whereas I have understood the year to be 1675, as his son, Thomas Hale, was married to Experience Burt, February 15, 1705. She was born in 1667 (Burt's Book), 1677 (Longmeadow Book and Keep and Town Records). Died September 12, 1719. And I have also understood this Thomas Hale to be the son of John Heald [(pronounced Haled), born in 1634, in Concord, and died May 24, 1662] and Dorothy (?).

[395] W. D. K.

Mersereau

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Joshua (3) Mersereau was born on Staten Island, September 26, 1728, and died in Union, N. Y., June 10, 1804. He

married Sophia de La Grange, and their first child was born in 1758 or 1759. Give date and place of marriage.

Joshua (4) Mersereau was born on Staten Island, June 8, 1759, and died in Tioga, Penn., January 20, 1857. He married Dinah Garrison, who died in Chenango county, N. Y., October 19, 1822, aged 53 years. Their first child was born August 24, 1786. When and where were they married? [393] J. D. M.

White—Thayer

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Can anyone tell the name of the Thayer who married, probably in Mendon, Mass., Susannah Benson, daughter of Benoni Benson? She, as a widow Thayer, married, December 15, 1739, in Mendon, Aaron White, born in Mendon May 22, 1717, son of Joseph and Prudence (Smith) White. Aaron and Susannah White had three children: Aaron, Prudence, wife of Stephen Darling, and Silva, wife of Seva Pond. The mother, Susannah (Benson-Thayer) White, April 17, 1760, married, for her third husband, and his second wife, Benjamin Darling, born in Mendon February 11, 1687, son of Dennis and Hannah (Francis) Darling. Wanted dates of Susannah Benson and record of her first husband. Also name and dates of Benoni Benson, who, for his second wife, married in Mendon September 3, 1739, Prudence (Smith) White, widow of Joseph White, who died in 1737. [388] C. P. D.

Gisbertz

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Theus, son of Culbert Gisbertz, born in 1628, married, in New Amsterdam, October 10, 1655, Thijntje Jans. He removed to Midwout and later to Brooklyn, and became one of the ancestors of the Thys, Tice or Tise family. Who were his children and grandchildren?

[383] W. M. C.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Howards of Massachusetts

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

On page 354 of the November number of GENEALOGY, under the caption, "The Howards of Massachusetts," I find Lydia mentioned as daughter of Benjamin and Martha Howard, while above his wife is mentioned as Mary, as she also is mentioned as wife of Benjamin in paragraph below in connection with Nathaniel, son of Benjamin and Mary Howard. Evidently Mary is right. In the last paragraph it reads that Nathaniel Howard, Sr., "aged about sixty-seven years," died January 21, 1709-10. Some six years ago, January 20, 1906, I had a letter from the town clerk of Chelmsford, and he said that Nathaniel Howard died January 24, 1709, which would make a discrepancy of three days. With the added information in your account of the ages of Benjamin and Mary Howard at their deaths, I will give what information I have in hopes that through the medium of your paper some one else may be benefited and at the same time may be able to further enlighten me with what I lack.

Howard, Robert, born in 1641. Whether related to Simon, and where married, and to whom, and date of his death I know not.

Nathaniel, son of Howard, born (?), died January 24, 1709, married, July 1, 1678. Sarah Parker, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Parker, born January 14, 1653. Their son Benjamin was born

April 9, 1691, died January 19, 1760, aged 68 years 9 months. Where or when married, and to what Mary, I don't know. She died January 27, 1741-42 in the forty-seventh year of her age.

Rebecca, daughter of Benjamin and Mary, was born November 26, 1733, and married, September 26, 1759, Ezekiel Haskell, born May 21, 1733, son and grandson of Joseph Haskell, the latter Joseph being a son of William Haskell and Mary Walker Brown, and grandson of William Haskell and Mary Tybotts. The dates of the death of Rebecca and Ezekiel Haskell I should be glad to learn. The second Joseph Haskell, born April 20-1, 1673, died April 11, 1718, married Rachel Elwell, but of her I know nothing. Perhaps your readers can enlighten me further regarding her and the others. The first Joseph Haskell, born December 16, 1698, died August 7, 1791, married Mary Woodward, May 17, 1720. She was a daughter of Ezekiel Woodward and Hannah Perkins. Of Ezekiel it is said he was born August 9, 1666, but there is no mention of the date of marriage or death, except that he was living in 1761 and had five wives. Hannah Perkins was born January 31, 1673, and died February 2, 1719. One record says she was aged 48 years, so there is some son of Ezekiel, born (?), died January 29, 1698-99; married, about 1650, Anne Deamsley, born (?), died (?). She was a daughter of William Beamsley, or Deamsley.

WILLIAM DICKINSON KEEP.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Winhall, Bennington Co., Vermont

Beebe, Asa	Rose, Nathaniel	Foot, Addenijah
Beebe, Asa, Jr.	Rose, Joseph	Sprage, Jonathan
Wheeler, Moses	Rose, Benjamin	Day, Oliver
Wheeler, Beriah	Taylor, Jonathan	Brown, Nathaniel
Williams, Isaac	Eaton, Ebenezer	Day, Ephraim
Williams, Isaac	Eaton, Nathan	Barrit, Benj.
Taylor, Moses	Day, Russel	Wheeler, Aaron
Brooks, John	Taylor, Seth	Williams, James
Fyller, Shubil	Whitney, Ebenezer	Whitney, Elisha
Whitney, Ephraim	Barnard, John	

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

A New York Cemetery

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following inscriptions are in an old cemetery at Boone street and 172d street, Bronx, New York city:

Webb Jennings, died November 21, 1857, aged 70 years, 9 months, 12 days.

Mary L., daughter of Webb and Hannah Jennings, died September 5, 1858, aged 24 years and 9 days.

Caroline, daughter of Webb and Hannah Jennings, died July 24, 1859, aged 22 years, 3 months and 19 days.

Mary M. Butler, wife of Thomas Butler, died October 6, 1852, in the 78th year of her age.

T. B.

Thomas Butler, died December 11, 1845, aged 85 years.

James Mapes, died June 3, 1852, aged 39 years, 7 months, 29 days.

Charlotte Sophia, wife of Daniel Desmond, died October 21, 1864, aged 42 years, 2 months, 15 days.

William Corsa, died February 10, 1843, aged 50 years, 1 month, 3 days.

Ann Corsa, died March 13, 1858, aged 65 years, 3 months, 16 days.

Albert, son of Andrew and Albertenia Liechte, died January 13, 1863, aged 8 years, 11 months, 23 days.

Josephine, daughter of George and Jennet Houston, died August 4, 1848, aged 9 years, 1 month, 16 days.

Mary E. Gardener, daughter of George and Emma Gardener, born September 4, 1858, died January 10, 1860.

(Same stone) George Gardener, born June 21, 1835, died June 12, 1860.

Timothy C. Kelly, died April 28, 1853, aged 62 years.

William C. Kelly, died June 9, 1851, aged 33 years, 3 months, 22 days.

Leonard K. Wilson, died April 11, 1856, aged 26 years, 10 months, 6 days.

Hetty E., wife of Thomas Ward (broken off).

C. B. (?) A.

James Austin, died March 17, 1852, aged 62 years, 4 months, 20 days.

James Austin, died March 25, 1858, aged 70 years, 6 months.

Lavinus Austin, died February 3, 1866, aged 53 years, 6 months, 9 days.

Mary Kellett, wife of Samuel Kellett, died April 5, 1852, aged 50 years, 6 months, 13 days.

(Same stone) Henry M. Kellett, only son (illegible), died June 2, 1852, aged (illegible) 1 month, 4 days.

Abijah Rogers, died April 5, 1847, aged 76 years.

Charles Everd, died October 28, 1854, aged 2 years, 9 days.

(Same stone) Frances Adelaide, died August 20, 1852, aged 1 year, 1 month. Children of William A. and Hester Ann Mitchell.

Elizabeth, wife of James Cortelyou, died February 14, 1866, aged 74 years. 1 month, 20 days.

Thomas Edwards, died August 18, 1807, in the 40th year of his age.

L. N. N.

Warren

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering 366. H. C. E. The maiden name of the wife of John Warren was Mary ———. Their daughter, Elizabeth Warren, married Benjamin Hills (not Hilk), and they were the parents of John Hills of the Revolution. I am glad to see these queries appear, as I have worked on them and have failed to get anything in addition to data given by H. C. E. other than the little I have given above. Can some one not help us?
D. W. S.

Barnum

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering 106, A. L. B. Joshua Barnum, of South East, Dutchess county, N. Y., married Em Barnum, his cousin, daughter of Samuel Barnum. See Joshua's will in *New York Historical Society's Wills*.
W. B. E.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pearl

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Theodosia Pearl, oldest child of Timothy Pearl and Sarah Swift, his wife, of Grand Isle, Vt., married Aaron Graham about 1793. They had four children: Ethen, born in 1794; Amanda; Stephen, born in 1799; Julia Pearl, born in 1802. I want the date of birth, marriage and death of Aaron Graham, also of his daughter Amanda, and names of her descendants, if any. [385] C. W. P.

Nichols

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Mercy Nichols married Josiah Matteson, March 5, 1746, in Coventry, R. I. She was born March 22, 1722, in Coventry, R. I. Her parents were Stephen and Sarah Nichols, of Coventry, (Conn.?) Stephen Nichols cannot be traced to the Rhode Island branch and may be a descendant of the Connecticut Nichols family. Sarah — is not on the Coventry, R. I., records. Did they come from Coventry, Conn.? [386] D. W. S.

Utley

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Elizabeth Utley married Nathan Pearl March 7, 1748. They lived in Windham, Conn., in 1749, and in West Ashford, Conn., from 1752 to 1762, and perhaps longer. I want the names of her parents and place and date of her birth; also date and place of her death and that of her husband, Nathan Pearl.

[387] C. W. P.

Amos Tyler

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Answering [358] D. W. S., who inquires about the ancestry of Amos Tyler. Having a Tyler line, I have collected considerable Tyler data. I find two Amos Tylers in Connecticut, uncle and nephew, and believe the ancestor of

D. W. S. to be Amos Tyler, born in Sharon, Conn., March 6, 1767, making him about twenty years old at the date given for his marriage. I here give three generations of Tylers, Amos Tyler (3), son of Bezaleel Tyler, Jr. (2), son of Bezaleel Tyler, Sr. (1).

Bezaleel Tyler (1), born some time during the year 1683, married Abigail Johnson at Branford, Conn., January 23, 1711-12, the Reverend Samuel Russell officiating. Bezaleel Tyler (1) died in 1760. His will, recorded in Sharon, names the following children: 1. Timothy's (2) daughter Lais (3) (Timothy died before his father) my ancestor; 2. Bezaleel, Jr. (2); 3. Benjamin (3); 4. Amos (2); 5. Charles (2); 6. Gideon (2); 7. Nathaniel (2). Timothy was born in Branford, Conn., November 7, 1719.

The line of D. W. S. comes through Bezaleel (2) (Bezaleel (1)), who married Sarah —. Bezaleel, Jr. (2) and Sarah had the following children, all whose births are recorded in Sharon, Conn: 1. Bezaleel, Jr. (3); 2. Hannah (3); 3. Sarah (3); 4. Paul (3) and Silas (3), twins, Paul dying aged 1 year; 5. Paul (3), again; 6. Abigail (3); 7. Timothy (3); 8. William (3); 9. Nathaniel (3); 10. Charles (3); 11. Mary (3); 12. Rebecca (3); 13. Zerviah (3); 14. Amos (3). Amos Tyler (3) was born March 6, 1769, presumably in Sharon, Conn. K. C. G.

Rose Family Burials

From the Farmington cemetery, Rochester, N. Y.

Rose, Henry, born March 28, 1821; died June 18, 1888.

Rose, Lydia E., wife of Henry, died June 5, 1882, aged 58 years, 5 months, 18 days.

Rose, Jacqueline M., wife of E. P., died February 3, 1879, aged 24 years, 5 months.

Rose, Mabel L., died November 5, 1878, aged 5 months, 11 days.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

- Anderson, Thomas, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 87; d. Oct. 19, 1832.
 Anderson, Adani, pr., April 20, 1818; 84.
 Anderson, George, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 74.
 Brunthefer, or Bruthever, Adam, pr., Sept. 5, 1821; 84.
 Brennon, John, pr., June 18, 1819; 85; d. July 11, 1826.
 Carney, Patrick, pr., April 2, 1819; 86.
 Campbell, Thomas, pr., Feb. 23, 1820; 74.
 Davis, John, pr., May 12, 1820; 86.
 Donelly, John, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 97; d. April 6, 1828.
 Dych, Peter, pr., March 23, 1819; 79.
 Ebner, Casper, pr., June 20, 1822; 77; d. Dec. 21, 1821.
 Freeman, Philip, pr., March 20, 1819; 73; d. July 5, 1829.
 Guthrie, Wm., pr., June 9, 1819; 84; d. Aug. 1, 1829.
 Howell, Wm., pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 78; d. Feb. 11, 1827.
 McCurdy, Alex., pr., April 17, 1818; 81.
 McConnell, John, pr., Aug. 4, 1826; 78; d. Dec. 14, 1831.
 Newhouse, Anthony, pr., April 20, 1819; 82.
 Smith, Jacob, pr., April 7, 1825; 79.
 Stull, Frederick, pr., Aug. 14, 1830; 80.
 Weaver, Adam, pr., July 1, 1819; 81.
 Beatty, James, sergt., Oct. 20, 1818; 62; d. April 3, 1833.
 Churchfield, John, pr., July 22, 1819.
 Greenland, James, pr., Oct. 20, 1818.
 Grannis, Enos, lt., Nov. 11, 1818; 79.
 Garbey, John, pr., May 8, 1820; 102.
 Houts, Jacob, pr., April 20, 1819; d. March 9, 1820.
 Hazlett, Robert, pr., Sept. 20, 1820; 80; d. July 21, 1831.
 Kelly, James, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 70; d.

April 21, 1820.

- Lawson, James, pr., April 20, 1819; 84.
 McGuire, Barney, pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 90.
 McMath, Daniel, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 68; d. March 10, 1824.
 Martin, Peter, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 72; d. May 20, 1822.
 McLane, Alexander, pr., March 20, 1819; 96; d. Feb. 26, 1826.
 Ralston, Andrew, pr., Nov. 8, 1818; d. Aug. 1, 1819.
 Smith, John (2d), pr., Nov. 4, 1818.
 Waddell, Wm., pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 86.
 White, Wm., pr., Dec. 30, 1820; 82.

The Hervey Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Cochessett cemetery, West Bridgewater, Mass.

In memory of Mr. David Hervey, who died April 13, 1828, aged 57 years.

In memory of Mrs. Olive, wife of Mr. David Hervey, who died April 11, 1820, aged 38 years.

In memory of Mrs. Buhamah, second wife of Mr. David Hervey, who was born in Boston, February 18, 1780, died in North Bridgewater, November 7, 1836, aged 56 years. "To die is gain."

Mr. Nathan Hervey, died April 12, 1815, Æt. 56.

In memory of Content B., daughter of Nathan and Mehitable Hervey, who died January 25, 1842, in her 43rd year.

In memory of Mr. Oliver Hervey. He died March 17, 1813, in his 26th year.

The Swift Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Inscriptions from the Quaker cemetery, Nantucket, Mass.:

Susan, wife of Alexander Swift, born September 21 1803; died January 31, 1876.

Alexander S. Swift, born 2d month, 22, 1797; died 10th month, 19, 1861.

Henry Swift, died March 13, 1862, aged 68.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKES - - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE DOLLAR PER YEAR
VOLUME ONE, 208 PAGES, \$3.00
VOLUME TWO, 160 PAGES, 2.00
BACK NUMBERS 15c EACH

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

VOL. 2. DECEMBER, 1912. No. 19

Questions and Answers

Our columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY. Communications will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible. Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read. Write on one side of the paper only. In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part in the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family, with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 6 insertions \$2.50; or, 12 insertions \$4

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

THE "HOUSE OF A HUNDRED DOORS"

A startling story of dogs and doctors. Sensational Expose of Vivisection. 12mo. Bound in green boards. Post free for 50 cents. Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGICAL DATA

My indexes contain records of 85,000 families, and 4,000,000 personal references. For Two Dollars I will search my records for any inquiry. Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

To be published early in January.

THE FIRST INDEX TO "GENEALOGY."

A complete name index to volume one of "Genealogy" for the first six months of 1912, containing over 15,000 names. Bound in half cloth. Price, \$2.00. Advance orders now being booked. William M. Clemens, Publisher, 45 and 49 William St., New York.

VALUABLE FAMILY DATA.

Collections of back numbers of GENEALOGY containing family histories will be sent upon receipt of price as follows:

Arnold Family.....	\$.50
Austin Family.....	1.00
Cameron Family.....	1.50
Clemens Family.....	1.00
Curtis Family.....	.75
Fitch Family.....	1.00
Flickinger Family.....	1.00
Gibson Family.....	.50
Merrill Family.....	.50
Montgomery Family.....	2.00
Moody Family.....	.75
Morgan Family.....	.25
Pearl Family.....	1.00
Perry Family.....	.50
Roosevelt Family.....	.25
Sprague Family.....	.75
Taft Family.....	.25
Warren Family.....	2.00
Wells Family.....	1.00

Address Wm. M. Clemens, Publisher,
45 William St. New York.

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

GOVERNMENT
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

896 X



